INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1962.

Ainsworth, Miss D. M., Nursing Sister 85
Anderson, Miss K., Teacher-in-Training 69
Anderson, T., Messenger, Secretariat 123
Arnold, N. D., Dismissal 85
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer 103, 159
Atkins, S. P., Acting Supervisor W/T Station 85, 141

Baker, A. H., Dismissal 11
Barnes, I. E., Camp Dental Surgeon 129
Bashford, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia 3
Bennett, S., Officer-in-Charge of Works 11
Biggs, Miss N. J., Confirmation of appointment 129
Biggs, R., Confirmation of appointment 11
Biggs, R., Transfers 159
Binnie, R. E., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept. 69
Blake, W. W., Registrar for celebrating a marriage 12
Booth, S. A., Senior Assistant Master 11
Board of Health, Members of 32
British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962 124
Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat 103, 159
Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Ag. Storekeeper, P.W.D. 85
Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Resignation 159

Census – appointment of Enumerators 70
Census – 18th March, 1962 12
Clifton, A. J., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept. 31
Collings, O. J., Carpenter P. W. D. 159
Colonial Regulations – notice under 130
Commission of Inquiry – acceptance of report 12
Commission – treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn 1

Committees –
Broadcasting Advisory Committee – appointment of Mrs. A. G. Barton to act as Chairman 4
Cost of Living Committee – findings 32, 86, 124, 142
Hospital Visiting Committee 1962, members of 32

Companies Act, 1948 70
Corrigendum 70, 160

Councils –
Legislative Council – adjourned meeting 160
Legislative Council – By-election 1962 23, 86
Legislative Council (Elections) Ord., – Writ of Election 61
Legislative Council – Minutes of Meeting 73, 106, 112

Daylight Saving 70, 134
Dihlmann, H., Naturalisation 126, 130, 134
Duncan, Miss B., Confirmation of appointment 103
Duncan, Miss B., Resignation 141

Evans, Right Reverend Daniel Ivor, C.B.E., – death of 130

Felton, Miss J., Teacher-in-Training 69
Finnegan, J. D., Teacher, Education Department 31
Ford, A. H., Confirmation of appointment 85
Freight Rates – m.v. "Philomel" 4

Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt, Resignation 129
Gallsworthy, J. M., Carpenter, P.W.D. 133
Glass, Mrs. E., Resignation 123
Goss, Miss J., Telephone Operator 159
Goss, Lt. R. V., Adjutant, F.I.D.F. 117
Governor's departure from Stanley 115
Governor's return to Stanley 69, 142

Halliday, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment 103
Henricksen, R., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications 133
Hirtle, Miss S., Confirmation of appointment 85
Hutton, P., Teacher, Education Department 3

Inspectors – Old Age Pensions Ordinance 134

Instruments –
Re-appointing N. K. Cameron, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council 13
Appointing L. C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P., to be Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government 120, 135, 142, 143
Re-appointing T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of Executive Council 120
Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy 33

Jennings, Mrs. M., née Lee, Resignation 3
Jones, Miss A., Telephone Operator 85
Jones, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment 133
Jones, H. D., Ag. Senior Engineer, Aviation Dept. 117, 159
Jones, H. W., Motor Driver, P.W.D. 141

Jones, Captain W., Retirement 117

Lang, W. A., – publican's licence for Globe Hotel 121

Leave –
Barnes, R. R. 141
Biggs, B. W. 103, 159
Bonner, W. N. 103
Booth, S. A. 133
Brown, Dr. F. H. 3, 85
Campbell, R. 85, 159
Carr, D. G. 117
Colgate, E. J. 69, 133
Cunningham, Dr. C. S. 85, 129
Davidson, Miss P. M. 31, 117
Evans, M. E. 117, 141
Fleuret, Mrs. R. 117
Lellman, F. T. 69, 159
Lewis, C. S. 123
Lindsay, W. 103
Livermore, A. E. 141
Meade, M. J. 3, 85
Morrison, D. R. 69, 141
O'Regan, D. 3, 85
Pitaluga, Mrs. G. 141
Roberts, W. H. 69, 141
Ruddy, H. B. 3, 123
Shorey, B. W. 69, 133
Slessor, Dr. R. S. 85, 159
Smith, M. 103, 141
Sparke, Dr. B. R. 133
Wedgwood, D. L. 123, 159
Whitney, J. R. 123
Woods, Miss M. 159

Letters Patent – South Atlantic Territories, 1962 87
Livestock – Earmark 134

Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of 70
Marsh, J. W., – publican's licence for Ship Hotel 4
McCombe, S. W., Assistant Master, Education Dept. 133
McLeod, C. M., Painter, P.W.D. 133
McMillan, Miss C., Clerk, Treasury 133
McMillan, D. H., Confirmation of appointment 69
McMullen, Miss J., Nurse Probationer 69
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 32, 104, 130
Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a marriage 104
Ministers of Religion – list of 32, 134
Morrison, D. D., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications 11
Morrison, P., Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia 141
Musson, M. T., Asst. Master, Darwin Boarding School 133
Musson, Mrs. V. I., Asst. Mistress, Darwin Boarding School 133
Myles, Mrs. M., Telephone Operator 11
Myles, Mrs. M., Resignation 123

Notices –
Change of title of Chief Constable 160
Change of title of Superintendent, Posts & Telegraphs 160

O'Connor, Dr. R. H., Medical Officer (locum tenens) 85
Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley 124, 134, 142

Orders –
Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1962 54
British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962 50
Old Age Pensions Order, 1962 144

Ordinances, Bills for
Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ord., 1962 146
Application of Enactments Ord., 1962 79
" " " (Amendment) Ord., 1962 8
" " " (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1962 151
" " " (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord. 1962 152
Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962 83
British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 150
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 113
Govt. Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ord., 1962 79
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 9
" " " (No. 2) Ord., 1962 78
" " " (No. 3) Ord., 1962 153
" " " (No. 4) Ord., 1962 155
Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1962 157
Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962 147
Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 158
Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962 139

Ordinances : *Colony*

No. 1 of 1962 Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962 34
" 2 " " Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962 35
" 3 " " Government Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962 89
" 4 " " Application of Enactments Ord., 1962 90
" 5 " " Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962 94
" 6 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962 96

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1962 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962 14
" 2 " 1962 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962 37
" 3 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962 98

Ordinances. Non-disallowance of :

Colony

" 2 " 1961 Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961 86
" 9 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961 12
" 10 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961 69
" 11 " " Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961 104

No. 1 of 1962 Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962 118
" 3 " " Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1962 130
" 4 " " Application of Enactments Ord., 1962 130
" 5 " " Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962 130
" 6 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962 130

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1962 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962 86
" 2 " 1962 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962 118
" 3 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962 142

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley 142

Pearce. C. P., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia 159

Peck, B. V., Clerk, Treasury 133
Picton, L., Superintendent, Public Works Dept. 3
Poltock, J. W., Deputy Registrar at Darwin 32
Postal Rates for the Republic of South Africa 70
Probate 33, 70, 86, 104, 118, 126, 134

Proclamations :

No. 6 of 1961 Place-names Dependencies 5
No. 1 of 1962 Legislative Council 7
" 2 " " Legislative Council 77
" 3 " " Legislative Council 105
" 4 " " Assumption of Administration 119
" 5 " " Maintenance Orders 127
" 6 " " Legislative Council 145

Public Holidays 4, 104

Read, Mrs. E. U., Private Secretary 159

Regulations :

No. 1 of 1961 Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961 71

Reive, Miss J., Resignation 141

Reports :

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961-62 182
Note Security Fund – half yearly 72
Note Security Fund 1961-62 179
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1960-61 45
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1961-62 172
Savings Bank 1960-61 41
Savings Bank 1961-62 175

Returns :

Annual Stock 1961-62 186

Robson, L. M., Resignation 11

Rowlands, Miss R., Clerk, Customs & Harbour 141

Rules :

No. 1 of 1962 Savings Bank (Amend.) Rules, 1962 160
" 2 " " Income Tax (Amend.) Rules, 1962 161
" 3 " " Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962 171

Sandys, Rt. Hon. Duncan, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Dept. 124
School terms and holidays 12
Shields, J., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia 159
Short, Miss S., Resignation 69
Smith, Mrs. C. M., Resignation 103
Sparke, Dr. B. R., Medical Officer (locum tenens) 85

Statements :

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/61 – Dependencies 18
" " " 30/6/62 138
Receipts & Payments 30/6/61 – Dependencies 16, 17
" " " 30/6/62 136, 137

Stewart, Mrs. H., née Watts, Resignation 85
Summers, K. M., Mason, Public Works Department 141
Summers, P. G., Officer-in-Charge Stores & Accounts 11

Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State 86, 118

Town Council :

Estimates, 1963 189
Register of Electors 142
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1961 99

Trade Marks Ordinance 38, 130

Vernon, R., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 133
Vernon, R., Termination of appointment 159
Visiting Justices of the Prison – appointment of 12
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961 19

Urquhart, Miss J. M., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept. 11

Watson, Miss C., Clerk, Power & Electrical 159
Watson, J., Publican's licence for Victory Bar 121
Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge Police Force 31
Wylie, A. S., Painter, South Georgia 11
Wylie, A. S., Resignation 159

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 JANUARY, 1962.* *No. 1.*

COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, do hereby appoint the following Commissioners —

THE HONOURABLE R. H. D. MANDERS, O.B.E. (*Chairman*)
THE HONOURABLE A. G. BARTON, C.B.E., J.P.
THE HONOURABLE H. BENNETT, J.P.

to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn while in police custody on the night of 26th – 27th December, 1961, and to report to the Governor in writing the result of such inquiry.

I further direct that this inquiry shall be held in the Conference Room at the Secretariat, Stanley, at 9.0 a.m. on Monday, 1st January, 1962, and shall not be held in public.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of December, 1961.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 JANUARY, 1962.* *No. 2.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Hutton, P.	Education	Teacher	22.11.61	—
Picton, L.	Public Works	Superintendent	18.12.61	—

PROMOTION

Name	*Department*	*From*	*To*	*Date*
Bashford, D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	Senior Met. Assistant	1.12.61

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Lee	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.12.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Meade, M. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	98 days	18.11.61.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	127 days	7.12.61.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 46. 6th December, 1961.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1962 Public Offices will be closed :–

New Year's Day	...	Monday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 20th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Saturday, 21st April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 23rd April.
Commonwealth Day	...	Thursday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands		Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Tuesday, 25th ,,
		Wednesday, 26th ,,
		Thursday, 27th ,,

Ref. 291/33.

No. 47. 12th December, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 23 of 24th April, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that

MRS. A. G. BARTON

acted as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee from 25th April, 1961, to 20th November, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 48. 29th December, 1961.

FREIGHT RATES FOR M.V. "PHILOMEL"

It is hereby notified that the current freight rates for m.v. "Philomel" are as published below :–

Berkeley Sound & Port Fitzroy	...	40/- per ton
Lively Island and Darwin	...	52/6 ,, ,,
Speedwell, George and Barren Islands		72/6 ,, ,,
Other East Falkland Ports	...	58/4 ,, ,,
Fox Bay, Port Howard and Great Island		84/2 ,, ,,
Other West Falkland Ports	...	95/- ,, ,,
Passage Islands, Manybranch Harbour, Sea Lion Island (freight plus £12 10s. per call if less than 10 tons, but not charged if delivering mail only)	... ...	117/6 per ton

FREIGHT BETWEEN PORTS

Up to 30 miles	...	40/- ,, ,,
31 to 50 miles	...	52/6 ,, ,,
51 to 100 miles	...	58/4 ,, ,,
101 to 120 miles	...	84/2 ,, ,,
Over 120 miles	...	95/- ,, ,,

SUNDRIES

Small packages	...	...	5/-
Empty drums	...	...	5/-
Empty drums for F.I.C.		...	2/8
Empty tanks	...	...	6d per ft.
Bicycles	... ...	...	7/6
Posts	... ...	...	1/1½ each
Motor Cycles (uncrated) West		...	25/-
Motor Cycles (uncrated) East		...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (dump)		...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (hydraulic)			25/-

ANIMALS

Cats	... ...	...	7/6
Dogs	... ...	...	10/-
Cows, Bullocks, Bulls	...	...	60/-
Calves	... ...	...	20/-
Mutton quarters	...	...	5/-
Beef quarters	...	...	10/-
Horses	... ...	...	60/-
Horses across Falkland Sound		...	40/-
Sheep in crates	...	...	40/-
Goats	... ...	...	25/-
Pigs at freight rates			
Sheep shifting in numbers by arrangement			4/6 each

CHARTER RATES

£40 per day for the first seven days and £30 per day thereafter. A flat rate of £800 is charged for a 28 day charter commencing from the time of arrival at the charter port and terminating with the departure from the charter port. Freights to and from the charter port will be charged additionally.

Ref. 0664/C/II.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JOHN WALTER MARSH — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 31st December, 1961, the same will be granted on 1st January, 1962.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
for Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
9th December, 1961.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1961.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamations No. 4 of 1960 and No. 1 of 1961, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1961, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. FIDS 148/II.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *30 JANUARY, 1962.* *No. 3.*

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/III.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement.

[, *1962*]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

13 of 1954.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	Part I, except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2). References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor". In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony". In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs. In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court". In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the law relating to the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and enact other provisions in the light of the International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to Penal Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision or other Incidents of Navigation, and the International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which conventions were ratified by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on the 18th March, 1959.

The above-mentioned Conventions are to be extended to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[*1st January, 1962*]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

Amendment of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next	£100 ...	1/-
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	£250 ...	2/-
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	£250 ...	2/6
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	£250 ...	3/-
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	£1,050	3/6
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	£4,000	4/6
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, exceeding	£6,000	5/9";

(b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To increase the rate for Companies Tax from 3/6 to 5/9 and to extend the scale for Income Tax —

(a) to 4/6 on chargeable income that exceeds £2,000 but does not exceed £6,000

(b) to 5/9 on chargeable income in excess of £6,000

and to reduce the deduction allowed to companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons resident in the Colony, from 20% to 12½%. This will maintain the reduction in tax under the proposed rate of 5/9 at the approximate equivalent of the amount involved when the rate is 3/6.

Ref. 0747/K.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 FEBRUARY, 1962.* *No. 4.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Morrison, D. D.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.7.61	On probation for two years.
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	9.1.62	On probation for six months.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	15.1.62	—
Urquhart, Miss J. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	20.1.62	—

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*
Summers, P. G.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge, Stores & Accounts	31.10.61	17.12.61.
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge of Works	31.10.61	17.12.61.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Office	*Date*	*Remarks*
Biggs, R.	Clerk	6.1.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	5.1.62	Dismissed.
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	20.1.62	Resigned.

PROMOTION

	Department	*From*	*To*	*Date*
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	Senior Assistant Master	1.7.61.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	81 days	25.12.61.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 11th January, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :–

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of James Blyth, divorcee, and Flora Kathleen Stewart, divorcee, at Hill Cove, West Falkland. Ref. 1169.

No. 2. 13th January, 1962.

In accordance with section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1962 as follows :—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 19th February to 18th May.
2nd Term : 4th June to 7th September.
3rd Term : 24th September to 21st December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

1st Term : 12th February to 18th May.
2nd Term : 4th June to 7th September.
3rd Term : 24th September to 21st December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

1st Term : 26th February to 18th May.
2nd Term : 4th June to 17th August.
3rd Term : 10th September to 21st December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 3. 15th January, 1962.

His Excellency the Governor has directed it to be made known that, having considered the report made under section 7 of the Ordinance relating to Commissions of Inquiry, chapter 12, by the Commission appointed under that Ordinance to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorne while in police custody, he has accepted the conclusion of the said Commission that the action of the police was correct, and that in the circumstances no undue force was used.

Ref. 2176.

No. 4. 18th January, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE.
(Cap. 8, Revised Edition, 1950)

NOTICE
(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 2 of the Census Ordinance, been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a Census of all the inhabitants of the Colony.

Ref. 2114.

No. 5. 30th January, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:–

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
9 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0747/III.

No. 6. 31st January, 1962.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :–

The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1962. Ref. 0049.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQ., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQ., O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of January, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1 1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1961, and the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

Date of commencement.

[*1st July, 1961.*]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of £760,342 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1962.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and sixty thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1961, to the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	80,919
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office	49,932
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	31,440
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	20,320
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	352,550
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	124,554
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	88,806
8.	W/T Service	11,821
	Total Expenditure £	760,342

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of January, 1962.

R. H. D. Manders,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. BAS/FIN/1.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Duties	87995	0	0	56874	0	3				31120	19	9
2. Port Dues	200	0	0	140	0	0				60	0	0
3. Licences	770	0	0	864	5	0	94	5	0			
4. Taxes	46000	0	0	36318	8	10				9681	11	2
5. Fees	445	0	0	699	6	9	254	6	9			
6. Rents	1760	0	0	1753	17	5				6	2	7
7. Post Office	6500	0	0	5972	6	2				527	13	10
8. Miscellaneous	68815	0	0	76218	7	5	7403	7	5			
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	537145	0	0	636355	0	0	99210	0	0			
Total Revenue £	749630	0	0	815195	11	10	106961	19	2	41396	7	4
Advances				73327	14	10						
Deposits				42750	2	3						
Remittances				159429	16	4						
Investments				604106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				106	14	3						
Total Receipts ...				1694916	13	9						
Balance 1/7/60 ...				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL ... £				1696585	8	2½						

Examined : D. McGovern,
Auditor,
1st February, 1962.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1961.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General	80480	0	0	67588	10	1				12891	9	11
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	43323	0	0	38688	3	8				4634	16	4
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters ... (Administration)	29915	0	0	21833	10	0½				8081	9	11½
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters ... (Meteorological Service)	22405	0	0	19253	12	1				3151	7	11
5. F.I.D.S. Bases	352850	0	0	373617	15	4	20767	15	4			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	121999	0	0	149040	13	8	27041	13	8			
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton" ...	90198	0	0	82861	9	2				7336	10	10
8. W/T Service	8460	0	0	9353	2	1	893	2	1			
Aerial Survey Dependencies				900	0	0	900	0	0			
Total Expenditure £	749630	0	0	763136	16	1½	49602	11	1	36095	14	11½
Advances				63698	7	0						
Deposits				58476	11	4						
Remittances				166410	17	5						
Investments				640000	0	0						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account				106	14	3						
Total Payments ...				1691936	0	4½						
Balance 30/6/61 ...				4649	7	10						
TOTAL ... £				1696585	8	2½						

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
27th September, 1961.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1961.

LIABILITIES

		£	s.	d.
Deposits				
Miscellaneous		25,395	6	9
Reserve Fund		120,000	0	0
		145,395	6	9
General Revenue Balance				
Balance as at the 1st July, 1960 Deficit ...	£ 11,981 19 5½			
Add: Depreciation of Investments ...	106 14 3			
	12,088 13 8½			
Surplus for 1960/61	52,058 15 8½			
Balance as at 30th June, 1961		39,970	2	0
		£185,365	8	9

ASSETS

		£	s.	d.
Cash Balances				
Dependencies Treasury	£ 2,251 17 6			
Crown Agents	509 0 7			
South Georgia	1,888 9 9			
		4,649	7	10
Investments				
Reserve Fund	£110,158 18 3			
Joint Consolidated Fund (Dependencies)	36,000 0 0			
		146,158	18	3
Advances		4,607	15	2
Remittances		29,949	7	6
		£185,365	8	9

Examined: D. McGovern.
Auditor.
1st February, 1962.

C. W. Hall,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
27th September, 1961.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961

COLONY

Births

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	23	25	48
East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—
Total	23	25	48

BIRTHS 1960 54

Deaths

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	15	6	21
East Falkland	3	—	3
West Falkland	1	1	2
Total	19	7	26

Maternal Mortality —
Infantile ,, 1
Still Births 1

DEATHS 1960 32

Marriages

	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	6	2	3	15	26
East Falkland	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	1	—	—	—	1
Total	7	2	3	17	29

MARRIAGES 1960 21

Arrivals

1961	males 150	females 126	Total 276
1960	,, 139	,, 85	,, 224

Departures

1961	males 187	females 139	Total 326
1960	,, 176	,, 116	,, 292

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1961 — 2127.

Estimated population 31st December 1961 – 2099, decrease 28, as shown below –

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1960	1160	967	2127
Add births 1961	23	25	48
	1183	992	2175
Add arrivals 1961	150	126	276
	1333	1118	2451
Deduct deaths 1961	19	7	26
	1314	1111	2425
Deduct departures 1961	187	139	326
Total	1127	972	2099

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	23.03
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	—
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	12.22
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil. Births — Nil. Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	516	5	521
" " " " other Dependencies	93	—	93
Total	609	5	614

H. Bennett
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th January, 1962.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *6 FEBRUARY, 1962.* *No. 5.*

No. 9. 6th February, 1962.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 6th February, 1962, of

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, Esquire, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.,

Senior Elected Member of Legislative Council.

By Command,
R. H. D. Manders,
Colonial Secretary.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *24 FEBRUARY, 1962.* *No. 6.*

No. 13. 24th February, 1962.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

BY-ELECTION STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA 1962

A vacancy has occurred in the Stanley Electoral Area owing to the death of the Honourable Arthur Leslie Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.

2. A list of electors for the electoral area has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer to remove any name or names from the electors list.

4. The electors list may be inspected at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours.

By Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1968/B.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

List of Electors

1 Alazia, Albert Faulkner
2 ,, Eva Rose
3 ,, Grace Elizabeth
4 ,, Joseph William *
5 ,, Thora Lilian
6 ,, William Charles
7 Aldridge, Adeline Ladora
8 ,, Emma Jane
9 ,, Sidney George *
10 ,, Stephen Charles *
11 Allan, Hector *
12 ,, Maria Sylvia *
13 ,, Percy *
14 ,, William John *
15 Anderson, Alfred Peter
16 ,, Catherine
17 ,, Edward Bernard
18 ,, Elizabeth Nellie
19 ,, Gertrude Maud
20 ,, Hector Christian
21 ,, Ian Thomas
22 ,, John Charles
23 ,, Ludvick Riley *
24 ,, Mildred Nessie
25 ,, Rica *
26 ,, Samuel Allan
27 ,, William
28 ,, Yvonne Alva
29 Andreasen, Christian *
30 ,, Emily *
31 Armitage, Margaret Ann
32 Atkins, Hilda *
33 ,, Iris Beatrice
34 ,, Sarah *
35 ,, Stanley Percival
36 ,, Victor Hubert Maxwell
37 Barnard, Heather Lavina
38 ,, Jacobus Christopher
39 Barnes, Brian Ormonde
40 ,, Ernest
41 ,, Euphemia
42 ,, John Samuel *
43 ,, Mabel Annie *
44 ,, Molly Stella
45 ,, Robert Richard
46 ,, Sigrid Geraldine Wells
47 ,, Stella Margaret
48 Barton, Arthur Grenfell *
49 ,, Dorothy Iowa
50 Bender, Jessie Hanna *
51 Bennett, Harold *
52 ,, Lena Grace Gertrude
53 ,, Ruth Margaret
54 ,, Stanley
55 Berntsen, Flora
56 ,, Florence Evelyn *
57 ,, Fredrick George
58 ,, Lars Marentius
59 Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
60 ,, Olaf Christian Alexander
61 ,, Stanley George
62 ,, Violet Catherine
63 Betts, Clara Louisa *
64 ,, Cyril Severine
65 ,, Frederick Charles
66 ,, Isabella
67 ,, Malvina Ellen
68 ,, Sybella Ellen *
69 ,, William David *
70 Biggs, Adrian Rae
71 ,, Anna Georgina *
72 ,, Bernard Claud *
73 ,, Bernard Layton
74 ,, Carl Patrick
75 ,, Clarence George
76 ,, Dorothy Stella
77 ,, Edith Ann *
78 ,, Edith Joan
79 ,, Frederick James
80 ,, Gerald Nigel
81 ,, Hubert Arthur *
82 ,, Irene Mary
83 ,, James Keith
84 ,, John Falkland *
85 ,, Kathleen Frances
86 ,, Kathleen Mary *
87 ,, Leslie Edward
88 ,, Madge Bridget Frances
89 ,, Margaret Ann
90 Binnie, Jean Sarah
91 ,, Malcolm George Stanley
92 ,, Mary Jane *
93 ,, May
94 ,, Terence William
95 Blackley, Adam Kiln *
96 ,, Janet Agnes Mary
97 Blyth, Agnes Ruth
98 ,, Alfred John
99 ,, Christine Agnes
100 ,, Hilary Maud
101 ,, John
102 Bonner, Andrez Lars
103 ,, Christina Catherine *
104 ,, Doreen Millian
105 ,, Hazel Mary
106 ,, Hazel Rose
107 ,, Henry John Snr. *
108 ,, Henry John Jnr.
109 ,, Leslie *
110 ,, Orleen May
111 ,, Roderick Richard
112 Booth, Joseph Bories
113 Bound, Henry John Lennard *
114 ,, Horace Leslie *
115 ,, Joan
116 ,, Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117 Bowles, George Edward *
118 ,, Isabella *
119 ,, William Edward
120 ,, William John *
121 Boyd, Frank
122 Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *
123 Brown, Margaret
124 Browning, Benjamin
125 ,, David Lennard
126 ,, Frederick
127 ,, Gladys Elizabeth
128 ,, Heather
129 ,, James Samuel
130 ,, John Benjamin
131 ,, Margaret Lilian *
132 ,, Marjorie Helena
133 ,, Rex
134 ,, Sarah
135 ,, William Charles *
136 Bryan, Raymond
137 Bundes, Muriel Gladys
138 ,, Robert John Christian
139 Buse, Franz John
140 ,, Paulina Ovedia
141 Butcher, Agnes Maud
142 Butler, George Joseph
143 ,, Lawrence Jonathan
144 Burns, Martha *
145 ,, William *
146 Calcraft, David
147 Campbell, Ethel
148 ,, Ian Thomas *
149 ,, John Markham *
150 ,, Nadine
151 ,, Ray
152 Canning, Ellen
153 ,, Patrick Anthony
154 Cantlie, Sheila
155 ,, William
156 Carey, Anthony Michael
157 ,, Gladys
158 ,, Mary Ann Margaret
159 ,, Terence James
160 Carr, Ann Edwina
161 ,, David Geoffray
162 Carter, Ronald Eric Patrick
163 Cartmell, Henry George *
164 ,, Robert *
165 ,, Sarah Craig *
166 ,, Sarah Matilda
167 Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys
168 ,, Frederick John
169 Chisholm, Alexander
170 Christ, Catherine *
171 Clapp, Edward Christopher John
172 ,, Jean
173 Clarke, Doreen
174 ,, Gloria Violet
175 ,, Jane *
176 ,, Marie *
177 ,, Martin James
178 ,, Ronald John
179 ,, Rudy Thomas
180 Clements, Raymond David
181 ,, Sarah Jones Black
182 Cletheroe, Albert Richard
183 Cletheroe, Alice Catherine *
184 ,, Daphne Harriet
185 ,, Emily Ellen
186 ,, Kenneth Stanley
187 ,, Leslie John
188 ,, Lily Catherine
189 ,, Stanley William
190 ,, William John
191 Clifton, Albert *
192 ,, Albert Henry
193 ,, Allan John
194 ,, Charles
195 ,, Doreen Elsie
196 ,, James *
197 ,, Jessie Emily Jane
198 ,, Joseph Etherall
199 ,, Kitty Elliott
200 ,, Nova Ann
201 ,, Orissa
202 Coleman, Edivie Lena *
203 ,, Frederick Albert *
204 Corlett, Hazel Diana
205 Coutts, John *
206 ,, William John
207 Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
208 Creece, Martin George *
209 ,, Mary Frances
210 Curran, Edith Mabel
211 ,, Joseph
212 D'Arcy, Albert Nicholas
213 Davis, Lena Victoria *
214 Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
215 Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
216 ,, Gladys Malvina
217 Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
218 Dobbyns, Jean Lilian Mary
219 ,, Timothy John
220 Draycott, Alma Rose
221 ,, Dearle Jackson
222 Duncan, Alice Florence
223 ,, Doreen
224 ,, Peter Reid *
225 ,, William
226 Elliott, Joseph Noel
227 Epps, James *
228 Etheridge, Arthur George
229 ,, Georgina Bond
230 ,, William Arthur
231 Evans, Alice Dale
232 ,, Morris Ellis
233 ,, William George
234 Felton, Harriet Mary *
235 ,, Isabella Violet
236 ,, Walter Arthur *
237 Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
238 Finlayson, Alexander James
239 ,, Dorothy
240 Fleuret, Katherine Mary
241 ,, Rose Helen
242 ,, Theodore Clovis
243 Flowers, William Henry Roy
244 Ford, Arthur Henry
245 ,, Charles William *
246 ,, Doris
247 ,, Elizabeth Harriet

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

248 Ford, Violet Irene
249 „ William John
250 Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *
251 „ Valdemar Ernest
252 Fullerton, Mary Ellen
253 Glassey, Samuel Dinsmore
254 „ Valarie Ethel
255 Gleadell, Alice Annie
256 „ Bertram
257 „ Ernest Charles Stanbury
258 „ Leslie Charles *
259 „ Vera Edith
260 Goodwin, Dorothy Idina
261 „ Laurence Henry
262 „ Mary Ann *
263 „ Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *
264 „ William Andrew Nutt
265 Goss, Grace Elizabeth
266 „ Randolph William
267 „ Rebecca *
268 „ Richard Victor *
269 „ William Henry
270 Grierson, Irene
271 „ William John *
272 Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret
273 „ Edward Charles
274 Hale, Hawthorn Toshach
275 „ Peter Harold
276 Hall, Albert Henry *
277 „ Audrey Kathleen
278 „ Charles William
279 Halliday, Andrew John *
280 „ Ann Miller Blyth
281 „ Evelyn
282 „ Fanny Stanbury
283 „ John Henry
284 „ John James
285 „ Leslie John
286 „ Lilian
287 „ Mabel *
288 „ Margaret Mary
289 „ Raynor
290 „ Susan Elizabeth
291 „ Tony
292 „ William John *
293 Hannaford, Alice Dale
294 „ Alice Madeline *
295 „ Robert Frederick
296 Hansen, Douglas John
297 „ George Dedrick *
298 „ Louisa Hannah
299 „ Mildred May
300 „ Olga
301 „ Ronald Bertram
302 „ William Charles
303 Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary
304 „ Hugh Cullen *
305 Hardy, Doreen Mary
306 „ Douglas
307 „ Edith Isabella *
308 „ Elsie *
309 „ Jack Arthur
310 Harris, Leslie Sidney
311 „ Mary Ann Margaret Lily *
312 „ William Charles Henry George
313 Harrison, Clement
314 Harrison, Isabella
315 Harvey, Alice *
316 „ Mary Edith *
317 „ William *
318 Hayhurst, John
319 Hayton, Barry Dowson
320 Headford, Ann *
321 Henricksen, Agnes
322 „ Cyril William
323 „ Ines
324 „ Norman
325 Hills, Heather Margaret
326 „ Mary Elizabeth
327 „ Richard
328 „ William Phorsen
329 „ Richard William
330 Hirtle, Mary Ann
331 „ Wallace Carlinden
332 Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
333 „ Frank Derby
334 Hubbard, John *
335 Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
336 Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
337 „ Christian John
338 „ Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
339 „ James Sarin
340 „ Rhona
341 Jaffray, Alexander
342 „ Davidina Dickson
343 „ Heather
344 Jennings, Ada Catherine
345 „ Dora Irene
346 „ Hamish Warren
347 „ Louisa *
348 „ Margaret Ellen
349 „ Mary Ann Helen
350 „ Neil
351 Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
352 „ Evelyn Elizabeth
353 „ Stanley Howard
354 „ Stephen Neil
355 Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
356 „ Chris Thomas
357 „ Edna
358 „ Harold David
359 „ Hugh William James
360 „ John Thomas
361 „ Keva Elizabeth
362 „ Malvina Daphne
363 „ Theodora Emily
364 „ William John *
365 Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
366 „ Dorothy Maud
367 Kerr, James *
368 „ Margaret Joyce
369 Kiddle, Ethel Adell
370 „ Frederick William *
371 „ Peter
372 King, Deanna
373 „ Desmond George Buckley
374 „ Ella Malvina *
375 „ Gladys Evelyn
376 „ James Arnold
377 „ James Robert
378 „ Minnie Isabella

* Not liable to serve as a Juror.

379 King, Nanette
380 ,, Vernon Thomas
381 Kirk, Hazel Margaret
382 ,, William Joseph
383 Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
384 ,, Frank *
385 ,, James
386 ,, John Stanley
387 ,, William Andrew *
388 Larsen, Dennis
389 Lee, Alfred Francis *
390 ,, Elsie Adelade *
391 ,, Frederick George *
392 ,, James William Thomas
393 ,, Joy
394 ,, Margaret Davidina
395 Lehen, Annie Elizabeth
396 ,, Maurice
397 Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *
398 ,, Anne Eileen
399 ,, Francis Theodore
400 Lewis, Arthur Frederick
401 ,, Jean Dorothea
402 Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel
403 ,, Theodore
404 Luxton, Constance *
405 ,, Ernest Falkland
406 ,, Henry Thomas
407 ,, John Thomas
408 ,, Sybil Grace
409 ,, Winnifred Ellen
410 Lyse, Edith Mary *
411 ,, Ernest Louis
412 ,, Frances Mary *
413 ,, George Walter
414 ,, Markham Oswald
415 ,, Sydney Russel
416 Macaskill, John
417 Malcolm, George
418 ,, Velma
419 Manders, Pamela
420 ,, Richard Henry David *
421 Marsh, John Walter
422 Martin, George Alexander
423 Middleton, Arthur *
424 ,, Celina Mary *
425 ,, Cyril
426 ,, David Dawson *
427 ,, Laura Winifred
428 ,, Lindsay *
429 ,, Mary Gladys Susan
430 ,, Stewart
431 Miller, Ethel Mary *
432 Mills, Florence May *
433 ,, Kenneth Thomas
434 ,, Zena May
435 Minnel, Benjamin James
436 ,, Hazel Eileen
437 Minto, Gladys Elizabeth
438 ,, Leonard
439 Miranda, Stella Maud
440 Morrison, Donald John
441 ,, Douglas Donald
442 ,, Douglas Roy
443 ,, Elizabeth Violet
444 ,, Jean Buik
445 Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
446 ,, Margaret Katherine
447 ,, Marjorie Beatrice
448 ,, Mary *
449 ,, Patrick
450 ,, Rosie Mary
451 ,, Sarah Edward Smith *
452 Myles, Mildred Edith *
453 ,, William Bleaker *
454 MacKenzie, Malcolm
455 McAskill, Donald William *
456 ,, Edivie
457 ,, Ellen *
458 ,, Stanley Donald George
459 ,, Susan Blanche
460 McDonald, Duncan
461 ,, Eunice Agnes
462 McGill, Keith William
463 ,, Sarah *
464 McGovern, Denis Michael
465 ,, Maureen
466 McKay, Annabella *
467 ,, James John
468 ,, Jane Elizabeth
469 McKenzie, James
470 McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
471 ,, Caroline *
472 ,, Denis Leslie
473 ,, George Alexander
474 ,, Ida Frances *
475 ,, Pearl Mary Ann
476 ,, Roderick John David
477 McMillan, Donald Hugh *
478 ,, Frances Evelyn
479 ,, Ian Alexander
480 ,, Julia Ann
481 ,, William
482 McMullen, Ann Fraser
483 ,, Edith
484 ,, Matthew
485 McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
486 ,, Grace Darling *
487 ,, Patrick
488 McWhan, Nellie
489 ,, Walter Forrest *
490 Nelson, Mabel
491 Nesbitt, Marie Pactricia
492 ,, Neville
493 Newing, Elizabeth *
494 Newman, Irene Marina
495 ,, Jessie Brown Hollen
496 ,, Wilfred Lawrence
497 Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret *
498 ,, Henry *
499 Paice, Faith Ann *
500 Pallini, Fanny *
501 ,, Isabella
502 Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
503 ,, Norman George
504 Pauloni, Robert Romeo
505 Peake, Arthur
506 ,, Elaine
507 Pearson, George
508 ,, Marigold
509 Peart, Robert Ernest
510 Peck, Andrew Rodger *

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

511 Peck, Beatrice Ena
512 „ Burned Brian
513 „ Desmond Douglas Burned
514 „ Elizabeth Ada
515 „ Mary
516 „ Mary Louisa Margaret *
517 „ Maureen Heather
518 „ Nellie *
519 „ Patrick William
520 „ Sarah Maria
521 „ Shirley
522 „ Terence *
523 „ Victor Horace
524 „ William George Edward *
525 Pedersen, Mary Ann
526 Perry, Annie Elizabeth *
527 „ George *
528 „ Hilda Blanche
529 „ Thomas George
530 „ William John
531 Pettersson, Ingrid Joan
532 Pinnock, Bernard Leslie
533 Piper, Robert John
534 Pirrie, James
535 Pitaluga, Edith Mary *
536 „ Eva Amelia *
537 Poole, Charles Lawrence *
538 „ Evelyn May
539 „ Isabella Jane
540 „ William John
541 Porter, Elizabeth
542 „ Howard *
543 „ Mary *
544 Potter, John *
545 Priestly, Glenda
546 Prior, Brian Michael
547 „ Norbert *
548 Pugh, Deirdre
549 „ Glyndwr Walter
550 Reive, Ann *
551 „ Charles Thomas
552 „ Deirdre
553 „ Eleanor Maud Ioné
554 „ Frederick John
555 „ George
556 „ Irene
557 „ Leonard Lawrence
558 „ Terence
559 Roberts, Angeline *
560 „ Laura May
561 „ William Henry
562 Robson, Gladys Mary
563 „ James Timothy *
564 „ Joseph Fitzroy *
565 „ Louis Michael
566 „ Patricia Laura
567 „ Robert Lionel *
568 „ Violet Malvina Emily *
569 „ Winifred Maud *
570 Ross, Donald James
571 „ Eileen Norah
572 „ Phyllis May
573 „ Robert Walter
574 Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *
575 Rowlands, Catherine Anne
576 „ Daisy Malvina
577 Rowlands, Harold Theodore
578 „ James George
579 „ John Richard
580 „ Lucy *
581 „ Phillis
582 „ Theodore Conrad *
583 „ William John
584 Rowley, James Anthony
585 Ryan, Anne *
586 „ John Stanley *
587 Sarney, Harry
588 Sedgwick, Henry Horace
589 „ William Henry *
590 Shackel, Alexander Percival *
591 „ Dorothy Ena
592 Shedden, James Alexander
593 Shorey, Bernard William
594 „ Emily Christina
595 Short, Bertha Lilian *
596 „ Charles William
597 „ Christina
598 „ Donald
599 „ Eric Lewis
600 „ Evlyn May Elizabeth
601 „ Florence Mary
602 „ George Charles Snr. *
603 „ George Charles Jnr.
604 „ George Henry
605 „ Philip Stanley
606 „ Richard Francis *
607 „ Rose Stella
608 Simpson, Alexander Spong *
609 Skilling, Emily Louisa
610 Slade, Harry Edward *
611 Slessor, Robert Stewart *
612 Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
613 „ Catherine *
614 „ Christina Mary
615 „ David Francis
616 „ Eric Henry Stephen
617 „ Francis David
618 „ Francis Henry Hewitt Matthew
619 „ Freda Evelyn
620 „ Georgina Ellen *
621 „ Hannah Caroline
622 „ Hazel
623 „ James Archibald *
624 „ James Stanley
625 „ James Terrance
626 „ Jessie Williamson
627 „ John Crook
628 „ John William
629 „ Margaret *
630 „ Maurice
631 „ Norma Evangeline
632 Snow, Richard Sydney George
633 Sollis, Denis John
634 „ Sarah Emma Maude
635 Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
636 „ Elias *
637 „ George Albert
638 „ Isabell
639 Stacey, David Chapman *
640 „ Lilian Clara *
641 Steen, Emma Jane

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

642 Stephenson, James
643 ,, Joan Margaret
644 Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes
645 ,, Henrietta *
646 ,, William Ernest
647 Stewart, Alexander *
648 ,, Audrey Orissa
649 ,, David Gordon *
650 ,, David William
651 ,, Elizabeth Jane *
652 ,, George Alexander
653 ,, Henry William Alfred
654 ,, Keith Gordon
655 ,, Mary Ann
656 ,, Muriel Olive
657 ,, Robert
658 Stokes, Patricia Audrey
659 ,, Ronald
660 Strange, Ian John
661 ,, Irene Margaret
662 Summers, Alice Emily *
663 ,, Aubrey Vernon
664 ,, Christina Maud
665 ,, Dorothy Constance
666 ,, Edith Catherine
667 ,, Elizabeth Margaret
668 ,, Herbert Vere
669 ,, Keith Medlicott
670 ,, Kenneth Claud
671 ,, Lavina *
672 ,, Philip George
673 ,, Sonia
674 ,, Sydney Raisbeck *
675 ,, Walter John *
676 ,, William Alexander *
677 Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
678 ,, Murdo Finlayson
679 Thain, Gladys
680 ,, Peter Smith
681 Thompson, Hannah Frances
682 ,, John Henry
683 ,, Violet Maud
684 ,, William John
685 Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
686 ,, Robert Reginald
687 Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
688 ,, Robert William
689 Turner, Melvyn George
690 Ursell, Walter John *
691 Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
692 Wallace, Alice Mary
693 ,, Daniel
694 ,, Thomas Edward Barrett
695 Walker, Mary *
696 Ward, Eileen
697 ,, Eric Peter
698 Watson, Hannah Maud
699 ,, James *
700 ,, Rica Alexandrina *
701 ,, William Henry Charles
702 Watts, Ada Mabel
703 ,, James
704 White, Elena Jane
705 ,, Frederick William
706 ,, Mabel Gertrude *
707 ,, William Martell
708 Whitney, Frederick Eddy
709 ,, Kitty
710 Williams, Annie Margaret *
711 ,, Charlotte Agnes
712 ,, Eugene
713 ,, John Dolan *
714 ,, Marlene Rose Elizabeth
715 Withers, Corinne Norma
716 Woods, Anne Patricia
717 ,, Mary Margaret
718 ,, Robin Wilfrid

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE SIX PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 MARCH, 1962.* *No. 7.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Officer-in-Charge, Police Force	6.1.62	—
Clifton, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	5.2.62	On probation for two years.
Finnegan, J. D.	Education	Teacher	18.2.62	—

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	117 days	5.2.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 7. 2nd February, 1962.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :–

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
The Chief Constable or the Police Officer for the time being in charge of the Police
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1962.

Ref. 0573.

No. 8. 5th February, 1962.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN WYNDHAM POLTOCK

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 13th May, 1961.

Ref. 312/28.

No 10. 7th February, 1962.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Medical Practitioners		
Slessor, Robert Stewart, O.B.E.	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Brown, Frank Howell	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
Midwives		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Gleadell, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
White, Elizabeth	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1951.
Dental Surgeons		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.
Wedgwood, Dennis Leveson	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Medical Practitioners		
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Catty, Robert Hugh Craig	M.B., B.S.	1959.
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.	1932.
Brown, Christopher Tibbits	M.B., Ch.B. D.R.C.O.G.	1951.

No. 11. 9th February, 1962.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1962:–

Mrs. A. G. Barton, (*Chairwoman*)
Mrs. L. C. Gleadell.
Mrs. L. Picton.

Ref. 2044.

No. 12. 13th February, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the fourth quarter ended 31st December, 1961, are hereby published for general information :—

Quarter ended	*Percentage increase over 1948 prices*
31st December, 1961.	76.81%

In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the four quarters of 1961 is 73.32% and a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st January, 1962.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 14. 24th February, 1962.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Roderick Morrison, senior, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Donald John Morrison, attorney for Roderick Morrison junior, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1962. S.C. 3/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Violet Margaret Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hector Allan husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1962. S.C. 11/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo John Edgar Morrison, deceased, of North Arm, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Joan Bound, attorney for Elizabeth Violet Morrison, wife of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1962. S.C. 5/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of February, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to

exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of February, 1962.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1 1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [*1st January, 1962*]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement. Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended — Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next	£100 ...	1/-
" " " " " " " "	£250 ...	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£250 ...	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£250 ...	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£1,050	3/6
" " " " " " " "	£4,000	4/6
" " " " " exceeding	£6,000	5/9";

(b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

Ref. 0747/K.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2 1962

Repealed by Gnd. 3/1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Title.

[*1st March, 1962*]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

13 of 1954.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	Part I. except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2). References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor". In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony". In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs. In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court". In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. Bound,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of February, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Governor's Deputy.

LS

No. 2 1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,
Governor's Deputy.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1960-61. Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance, 1962. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1960-61 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1960-61.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £	s.	d.
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	20,767	15	4
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	27,041	13	8
8.	W/T Service	893	2	1
	Aerial Survey Dependencies ...	900	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	49,602	11	1

Promulgated by the Governor's Deputy on the 16th day of February, 1962.

H. L. Bound,
for Colonial Secretary.

The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 19th January, 1960 to 25th November, 1961, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3634	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electron microscopes, electronic measuring instruments.
3635	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electrically operated hearing aids.
3641	15.2.60	Pepsi-Cola	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3642	15.2.60	Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation ...	Cinematographic apparatus, and instruments.
3643	15.2.60	Goodall Backhouse & Company Limited ...	sauces.
3644	15.2.60	Francis Lyster Jandron	printed religious publications.
3645	15.2.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco – manufactured or unmanufactured.
3646	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3647	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3648	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	Delo
3649	21.2.60	J. & R. Tennent	ale, stout & porter.
3650	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	chemicals for photographic purposes.
3651	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	welding rods of common metal tungsten wire.
3652	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric welding machines parts and fittings.
3653	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	x-ray apparatus, tubes & screen installations for lighting & parts.
3655	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric capacitors.
3671	27.4.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco – manufactured or unmanufactured.
3680	14.6.60	Brown & Williamson	manufactured tobacco.
3686	23.7.60	Distillers Agency Limited	scotch whisky.
3689	25.7.60	Ferdinand Mulhons	perfumery, toilet articles.
3690	23.8.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	filter tips for cigarettes.

3691	23.8.60	John Dewar & Sons	whisky.
3692	23.8.60	S. Simpson Limited	Jackets.
3693	23.8.60	Columbia Broadcasting System	phonograph records, pickups, turntables.
3700	20.9.60	E. K. Cole Limited	Radio receiving sets.
3701	20.9.60	Showerings Limited	cider and perry.
3702	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	anti-friction bearings, ball bearings.
3703	20.9.60	British Van Huesen Company Limited ...	Shirts.
3704	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	axle boxes for rail vehicles.
3705	20.9.60	Batchelors Foods Limited	preserved, dried and cooked foods.
3714	1.11.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	Balls antifriction bearings.
3715	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	washing machines, food making machines.
3716	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	Electric shaving instruments.
3717	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	instruments & apparatus for radio telephones.
3718	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	vacuum cleaners, electric kettles.
3719	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	electric lighting installations.
3720	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	small domestic utensils and containers.
3721	2.11.60	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	paints, varnishes.
3722	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3723	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3724	2.11.60	Tanqueray, Gordon & Company Limited ...	Cocktails.
3731	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	high voltage generators and parts.
3732	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	ion accelerators.
3733	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	X-ray image intensifiers.
3734	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	electrically heated blankets parts and fittings.
3735	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	printed matters, publications and books.
3736	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	high voltage generators and parts.
3737	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	electron microscopes, electric instruments and parts.
3738	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	electrically operated hearing aids.
3744	23.1.61	Williams & Humbert	sherry wine.
3745	23.1.61	Pitney-Bowes Incorporated	stamping (franking) machines.
3746	27.1.61	Mullard Limited	radio, television.
3747	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3748	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	manufactured tobacco for export.
3749	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	cigarettes made in Kentucky.
3750	30.1.61	British American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3755	16.2.61	The Ruberoid Company Limited	roofing felts.
3756	16.2.61	United States Time Corporation	precious metals and their alloys.
3758	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3759	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	cigarettes.
3771	27.3.61	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
3772	27.3.61	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	ropes, strings, nets, tents.
3795	11.5.61	Whitbread & Company Limited	ale, beer, stout and porter.
3796	11.5.61	British American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3797	12.5.61	Scripto Incorporated	fountain pens, ball pointed writing instruments.
3798	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	vermouth wine.
3799	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	vermouth wine.
3800	15.5.61	William Grant & Sons	blended scotch whisky.
3802	5.6.61	British American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3803	5.6.61	American Cigarette (Overseas) Company Ltd.	tobacco raw or manufactured.
3804	5.6.61	S. Simpson Limited	trousers
3805	7.6.61	Martini-Rossi	vermouth
3820	19.7.61	Chesebrough-Ponds Incorporated	Ointments, cold creams.
3821	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	electrically heated blankets.
3822	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	printed matter, publications and books.
3823	21.7.61	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco
3824	21.7.61	Murray Sons & Company Limited	manufactured tobacco
3825	21.7.61	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	Motor land vehicles

3826	21.7.61	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	Motor land vehicles, parts and fittings.
3827	24.7.61	John Dewar & Sons Limited	Scotch whisky.
3828	24.7.61	Beechams Limited	medicinal preparations.
3829	25.7.61	Swift & Company	Coffee, cocoa, sugar rice.
3830	25.7.61	Swift & Company	meat, fish and poultry.
3836	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	photographic equipment.
3837	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	paper, plates and films.
3838	10.8.61	Angostura Bitters	alcoholic bitters.
3839	11.8.61	S. Simpson Limited	articles of clothing
3840	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	chemical products.
3841	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	paints, varnishes.
3842	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	common metals, alloys.
3843	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	machine tools, electric generators.
3844	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	hand tools, hand instruments.
3845	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	electrical apparatus.
3846	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	precious metals and their alloys.
3847	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	surgical dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus.
3848	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	electrical musical instruments.
3849	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	paper, paper articles.
3850	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	gutta percha, india rubber.
3851	15.8.51	N. V. Philips	leather, imitation leather.
3852	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	foodstuffs for animals.
3853	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	furniture, mirrors
3854	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	Glassware, porcelain and earthenware.
3855	15.8.61	Carreras Limited	cigarettes
3857	22.8.61	R. S. Hudson	preparations and substances for laundry use.
3862	15.9.61	Martini & Rossi	vermouth wine.
3863	15.9.61	P. Lorill and Company	cigarettes
3864	15.9.61	Philip Morris & Company Limited	cigarettes
3865	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	chemical products used in industry and science.
3866	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	pharmaceutical veterinary & sanitary products.
3867	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	foodstuffs for animals
3868	6.10.61	Messrs Pye Limited	radio apparatus and parts.
3869	9.10.61	Lever Bros	toilet soap (perfumed)
3870	9.10.61	Pepsodent Limited	toilet preparations for the teeth.
3872	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3873	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	greases for industrial purposes
3874	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3875	30.10.61	Continental Oil Company	electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments.
3879	3.11.61	Bush Radio Limited	Instruments and apparatus for use in wireless telephony.
3881	22.11.61	British American Tobacco Company Ltd. ...	cigarettes.
3882	23.11.61	John Walker & Sons Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
3883	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	single, double stout & beer, porter and ale.
3884	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	beer, stout, porter and ale.
3885	25.11.61	Avon Products Incorporated	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1960/61.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £18,897 : 17 : 9, and a profit of £2,857 : 4 : 11 resulted from the sale of investments. The book value of investments depreciated a further £2,677 : 14 : 10 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961.

The number of depositors increased by 18 to bring the total at 30th June, 1961 to 1,845. The total amount due to depositors fell during the year from £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 at 30th June, 1960, to £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 at 30th June, 1961.

The deficit at 30th June, 1961, stood at £26,044 : 8 : 1 compared with £45,121 : 15 : 11 a year earlier. The situation brought about by the continued low valuation of investments is being steadily rectified by the considerable annual surplus income of the Bank and a return to a state of solvency is shortly to be expected.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,722 : 9 : 3	By Interest on Investments	44,761 : 19 : 3
„ Administration charge	1,000 : 0 : 0		
„ Cabinets	71 : 16 : 7		
„ Stationery	69 : 15 : 8		
„ Balance to Reserve Account	18,897 : 17 : 9		
	£44,761 : 19 : 3		£44,761 : 19 : 3

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Amount due to depositors on 1st July, 1960	1,056,742 : 11 : 0	By Withdrawals	328,303 : 10 : 4
„ Deposits during 1960/61	299,372 : 3 : 9	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1961	1,052,533 : 13 : 8
„ Interest credited to depositors 1960/61	24,722 : 9 : 3		
	£1,380,837 : 4 : 0		£1,380,837 : 4 : 0

Investments Adjustment Account.

To Depreciation of Investments	2,677 : 14 : 10	By Profit on sale of Investments	2,857 : 4 : 11
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	179 : 10 : 1		
	£2,857 : 4 : 11		£2,857 : 4 : 11

Reserve Account.

To Balance at 1st July, 1960 *(deficit)*	45,121 : 15 : 11	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	18,897 : 17 : 9
		„ Investments Adjustment Account	179 : 10 : 1
		„ Balance carried forward – deficit	26,044 : 8 : 1
	£45,121 : 15 : 11		£45,121 : 15 : 11

Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1961.

Liabilities		Assets	
Due to Depositors	1,052,533 : 13 : 8	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,015,150 : 6 : 1
		Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	11,338 : 19 : 6
		Reserve Account – deficit	26,044 : 8 : 1
	£1,052,533 : 13 : 8		£1,052,533 : 13 : 8

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. McGovern,
Auditor.

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With-drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,056,742	11	0				
July 1960	26,722	13	3	26,106	15	7	+ 615	17	8	.....			1,057,358	8	8	17	5	269	154
August ...	21,076	12	7	23,944	16	3	— 2,868	3	8	.....			1,054,490	5	0	6	8	222	91
September ...	28,122	17	9	19,751	12	11	+ 8,371	4	10	.....			1,062,861	9	10	11	2	309	125
October ...	21,598	16	1	20,908	1	9	+ 690	14	4	42	17	1	1,063,595	1	3	11	11	210	138
November ...	26,565	16	2	22,495	11	11	+ 4,070	4	3	8	11	5	1,067,673	16	11	5	4	203	161
December ...	28,454	7	6	29,471	13	1	— 1,017	5	7	65	4	4	1,066,721	15	8	8	13	221	205
January 1961	17,846	19	7	30,429	18	6	— 12,582	18	11	10	11	1	1,054,149	7	10	11	8	163	187
February ...	18,750	6	5	39,371	7	2	— 20,621	0	9	46	2	5	1,033,574	9	6	10	7	283	156
March ...	17,856	10	3	32,765	12	2	— 14,909	1	11	48	8	10	1,018,713	16	5	6	12	192	171
April ...	20,751	16	9	25,668	4	7	— 4,916	7	10	37	8	10	1,013,834	17	5	7	8	189	152
May ...	30,329	14	6	41,932	14	5	— 11,602	19	11	43	18	2	1,002,275	15	8	14	7	304	165
June ...	41,295	12	11	15,457	2	0	+ 25,838	10	11	51	3	1	1,028,165	9	8	10	13	382	185
							Interest Accrued ...			... 24,368	4	0	1,052,533	13	8				
	£299,372	3	9	328,303	10	4	— 28,931	6	7	24,722	9	3				116	98	2,947	1,890

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1961.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	6320	19	3	64½	5866	4	5
Brit. Transport	1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	22518	7	4	77	21539	6	2
Kenya	1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	64½	6450	0	0
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	13678	2	0	94	13899	18	1
British Electricity	1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	27902	2	10	90½	27597	4	0
Ceylon	1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1690	0	0	80½	1610	0	0
Consols	1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	21630	6	3	59½	19209	0	2
Ceylon	1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	90	4557	18	2
Kenya	1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	8826	10	0	72½	8475	15	6
Gold Coast	1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1564	8	1	84½	1602	6	6
Kenya	1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3875	0	0	76½	3825	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3260	10	7	87½	3396	7	9
Australia	1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	5925	15	6	88½	6062	15	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70 ...	3	127427	5	6	100667	11	0	78	99393	5	5
Palestine	1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough	1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1580	9	5	76	1539	19	0
New Zealand	1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	23677	9	1	94	23932	1	0
S. Rhodesia	1955/65 ...	3¼	1200	0	0	990	0	0	85	1020	0	0
Walsall	1954/64 ...	3¼	2060	0	0	1864	6	0	92½	1905	10	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	43204	5	0	70½	42304	3	3
Wolverhampton	1959/64 ...	3¼	2035	10	8	1842	3	2	93½	1903	4	5
Swansea	1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	10806	17	0	86	10933	19	8
British Guiana	1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2560	0	0	56½	2678	10	5
New Zealand	1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	68	3299	8	3
Australia	1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3493	6	5	65½	3389	16	3
Malaya	1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2775	7	6	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria	1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3570	0	0	61½	3690	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	23170	5	1	88	24566	0	11
Jamaica	1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8372	16	3	72	8315	1	5
E.A.H.C.	1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	8251	4	1	71½	7918	18	9
Uganda	1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1039	3	4	69½	996	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	7050	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	21859	5	11	70½	21256	5	8
Kenya	1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	12495	0	0	55½	11655	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	15360	16	6	77½	15979	7	8
Trinidad	1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	21017	19	4	71½	22263	9	5
Conversion Stock	1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	13492	12	3	84	13412	15	5
Funding Stock	1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	101597	19	2	81½	102225	2	1
Brit. Electricity	1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	10363	5	10	73½	10293	5	5
Brit. Electricity	1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	35842	4	4	70½	34853	9	4
Conversion	1963 ...	4¾	34627	19	11	33589	3	2	99	34281	14	4
British Gas	1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	79681	19	2	83½	78275	16	1
Cyprus	1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	11	74½	2077	14	10
Sierra Leone	1958/63 ...	3½	2240	1	11	2004	17	9	95	2128	1	9
Australia	1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1565	19	0	90½	1619	12	9
Conversion	1962 ...	4½	71978	15	5	70179	6	1	99¾	71798	16	5
Conversion	1964 ...	4½	105408	18	4	100321	16	11	97¼	102510	3	3
Australia	1965/69 ...	3¼	1248	0	10	979	14	3	79½	992	3	10
Savings Bonds	1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4000	0	0	84	4060	8	5
Exchequer	1966 ...	5½	98977	11	9	98758	3	4	98¾	97740	7	4
Joint Consolidated Fund	...		5799	5	5	5799	5	5		5799	5	5
			1224427	18	11	1017828	0	11		1015150	6	1
Depreciation	...					2677	14	10				
			1224427	18	11	1015150	6	1		1015150	6	1

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1960/61.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th November, 1961.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1961, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £14,395 : 14 : 6 compared with £14,866 : 2 : 3 during the previous year. This latter figure included £2,179 : 10 : 0 in respect of "lump sum" contributions — a form of qualification for a pension that is no longer available. Expenditure out of the Fund amounted to £4,587 : 7 : 10 compared with £4,001 : 5 : 0 during the previous year. Income during 1960/61 exceeded expenditure by £9,808 : 6 : 8 compared with £10,864 : 17 : 3 for the previous year.

3. The market value of investments held at 30th June 1961 depreciated a further £2,713 : 9 : 5 during the year and holdings disposed of sold at a loss of £573 : 10 : 6. During the year a review of the investment policy for the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund was carried out by the Crown Agents and as a result several changes have been introduced so that the fund is invested to the best advantage.

4. The balance of the Fund increased by £6,521 : 6 : 9 from 30th June 1960 to 30th June 1961.

5. Sixty new contributors registered during the year. Forty-nine contributors applied for refunds on departure and refunds were made in respect of four contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

6. Claims to a pension were allowed in ten cases; four pensioners died, and one pensioner (a widow) remarried. At 30th June, 1961, there were thirty-seven persons receiving a pension – nineteen married, fourteen unmarried and four widows.

7. During the year legislation was introduced to increase pensions from 30/- per week for a married man, 20/- per week for an unmarried man and 10/- per week for a widow, to 36/6, 23/6 and 18/- respectively. Other amendments to the law included the withdrawal of the right to a refund of employers' contributions to a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently after twenty-one years contributing, and the introduction of pensions for the widows of contributors who die between the ages of 60 and 65.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

PAYMENTS

	£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,003	2	0
,, refunds of contributions on death of contributors	419	15	0
,, refunds of overpayments	8	11	0
,, Pensions	3,155	19	10
,, Balance, carried down	9,808	6	8
	£14,395	14	6

RECEIPTS

	£	s.	d.
By sale of Stamps	10,090	1	0
,, Dividends on Investments	4,305	13	6
	£14,395	14	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

	£	s.	d.
To Depreciation of Investments	2,713	9	5
,, Loss on sale of Investments	573	10	6
	£ 3,286	19	11

	£	s.	d.
By balance, carried down	3,286	19	11
	£ 3,286	19	11

THE FUND

	£	s.	d.
To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	3,286	19	11
,, Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7
	£83,147	17	6

	£	s.	d.
By Balance at 1st July 1960	73,339	10	10
,, Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	9,808	6	8
	£83,147	17	6

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES

	£	s.	d.
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7
Cash due to the Colonial Treasurer	2,435	19	7
	£82,296	17	2

ASSETS

	£	s.	d.
Market Value of Investments	82,296	17	2
	£82,296	17	2

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

Name of Stock		%	Face Value of Stocks			Book Value prior to Revaluation			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1961			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	51	18	11	64½	49	12	9
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	827	4	10	63½	812	16	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,971	16	7	75½	2,025	9	9
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	866	8	9	60½	788	5	3
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,740	0	11	77	7,403	10	5
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,293	19	1	70½	3,203	1	9
British Electricity	1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,816	8	0	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	4,330	16	10	65½	3,861	1	6
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,688	14	5	71	2,495	8	3
Treasury	1979/81	3½	18,763	3	5	13,312	8	2	70	13,134	4	3
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¾	27,135	0	10	19,991	5	4	71½	19,401	11	0
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	975	0	0	92	920	0	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	654	0	8	70½	651	14	4
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	341	11	7	86	326	8	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	14,277	9	8	12,476	10	2	83½	11,921	13	11
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	804	0	8	92½	505	18	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	56½	5,231	9	7
Conversion	1969	3½	322	12	7	269	15	9	84	271	0	2
British Transport	1978/88	3	10,579	5	1	6,096	5	11	57	6,030	3	6
Joint Consolidated Fund			1,502	0	0	1,502	0	0		1,502	0	0
			115,801	18	11	85,010	6	7		82,296	17	2
Depreciation						2,713	9	5				
			115,801	18	11	82,296	17	2		82,296	17	2

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *2 MARCH, 1962.* *No. 8.*

No. 15. 2nd March, 1962.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The following Orders in Council are hereby published for general information.

By Command,
H. L. Bound,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2145.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 400

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - -	*February 26th, 1962.*
Laid before Parliament - - -	*March 2nd, 1962.*
Coming into Operation - - -	*March 3rd, 1962.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 3rd March, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order—

"the British Antarctic Territory" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude;

"the Territory" means the British Antarctic Territory.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(c), shall apply, with the necessary modifications, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

British Antarctic Territory to be a separate colony.

3. On the day of the commencement of this Order all the islands and territories whatsoever which were immediately before such commencement comprised in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the Letters Patent dated the 21st day of July, 1908, and the 28th day of March, 1917, and are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude shall form a separate colony which shall be known as the British Antarctic Territory.

Establishment of office of High Commissioner.

4. There shall be a High Commissioner for the Territory who shall be appointed by Her Majesty by Commission under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet and shall hold office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Powers and duties of High Commissioner.

5. The High Commissioner shall have such powers and duties as are conferred upon him by or under this Order or any other law, and such other powers and duties as Her Majesty may from time to time be pleased to assign to him, and, subject to the provisions of this Order and any other law by which any such powers or duties are conferred, shall do or execute all things that belong to his office according to such instructions, if any, as Her Majesty may from time to time see fit to give him.

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54; 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34. (c) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

6. A person appointed to hold the office of High Commissioner shall, before entering upon the duties of that office, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and an oath for the due execution of his office in the form set out in the Schedule to this Order.

Oaths to be taken by High Commissioner.

7. (1) Whenever the office of High Commissioner is vacant or the High Commissioner is absent from the Territory or is from any other cause prevented from or incapable of discharging the functions of his office, those functions shall be performed by such person as Her Majesty may designate by Instructions given under Her Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions during vacancy, etc.

(2) Before any person enters upon the performance of the functions of the office of High Commissioner under this section he shall take and subscribe the oaths directed by section 6 of this Order to be taken by a person appointed to the office of High Commissioner.

(3) For the purposes of this section —

(*a*) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the duties of his office, during his passage from any part of the Territory to another or to any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude, or while he is in any part of the last mentioned territory; and

(*b*) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the functions of his office at any time when an officer is discharging those functions under section 8 of this Order.

8. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Instrument under the Public Seal of the Territory, authorise a fit and proper person to discharge for and on behalf of the High Commissioner on such occasions and subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be specified in that Instrument such of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as may be specified in that Instrument.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions by deputy.

(2) The powers and authority of the High Commissioner shall not be affected by any authority given to such person under this section otherwise than as Her Majesty may at any time think proper to direct, and such person shall conform to and observe such instructions relating to the discharge by him of any of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as the High Commissioner may from time to time address to him.

(3) Any authority given under this section may at any time be varied or revoked by Her Majesty by instructions given through a Secretary of State or by the High Commissioner by Instrument under the Public Seal.

9. There shall be a Public Seal for the Territory. The High Commissioner shall keep and use the Public Seal for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Seal.

Public Seal.

10. The High Commissioner, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf, may constitute offices for the Territory, make appointments to any such office and terminate any such appointment.

Constitution of offices.

11. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations, make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Territory.

Power to make regulations.

(2) Any Regulation made by the High Commissioner may be disallowed by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State.

(3) Whenever any Regulation has been disallowed by Her Majesty, the High Commissioner shall cause notice of such disallowance to be published in such manner and at such place or places in the Territory as he may direct.

(4) Every Regulation disallowed shall cease to have effect as soon as notice of disallowance is published, and thereupon any enactment amended or repealed by, or in pursuance of, the Regulation disallowed shall have effect as if the Regulation had not been made.

(5) Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 38 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to such disallowance as they apply to the repeal of an enactment by an Act of Parliament.

12. The High Commissioner may, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf—

(*a*) grant to any person concerned in or convicted of any offence a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions; or

(*b*) grant to any person a respite, either indefinite or for a specified period, of the execution of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or

(*c*) substitute a less severe form of punishment for any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or

(*d*) remit the whole or any part of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence or of any penalty or forfeiture otherwise due to Her Majesty on account of any offence.

Existing laws.

13. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the existing laws shall continue to have effect in the Territory after the commencement of this Order and shall be read and construed with such modifications, adaptations, qualifications and exceptions as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with this Order.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be without prejudice to any powers conferred upon the High Commissioner by section 11 of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this section "existing laws" means all Ordinances, Laws, rules, regulations, orders and other instruments having the effect of law in the Territory immediately before the commencement of this Order.

Establishment of courts.

14. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations made under this Order, establish such courts of justice in and for the Territory as he may think fit and may make such provisions as he may think fit respecting the jurisdiction and powers of any such court, the proceedings in any such court, the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders and sentences of any such court given or made in the exercise of such jurisdiction and powers, and respecting appeals therefrom.

(2) A court established under this section shall sit in such place or places in the Territory as the High Commissioner may appoint:

Provided that it may also sit in such place or places within any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude as the High Commissioner, acting with the concurrence of the Governor of such territory, may appoint, in which case it may exercise its jurisdiction and powers in like manner as if it were sitting within the Territory.

(3) The High Commissioner may constitute all such judgeships and other offices as he may consider necessary for the purposes of this section and may make appointments to any office so established, and any person so appointed, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold his office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Amendment of section 1 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948.

15. Subsection (1) of section 1 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(a), shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition:

"the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th

(a) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591).

parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude.".

W. G. Agnew.

SECTION 6.

SCHEDULE

OATH OR AFFIRMATION FOR THE DUE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSIONER

I, DO SWEAR (or solemnly affirm) that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Her Heirs and Successors, in the office of High Commissioner of the British Antarctic Territory.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(*This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.*)

This Order makes provision for the constitution into a new colony under the name of the British Antarctic Territory of part of the Dependencies of the colony of the Falkland Islands and for the administration of the new colony.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 401

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - - *February 26th, 1962.*

Laid before Parliament - - - *March 2nd, 1962.*

Coming into Operation - - - *March 3rd, 1962.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890(a), the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c) and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order —

"Antarctica" means the area south of the 60th parallel of south latitude, including all ice shelves, but does not include the high seas within that area;

"the British Antarctic Territory" means all islands and territories between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude;

"Court" means a court established under section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962;

"exchanged scientist" means a scientist exchanged under paragraph 1 (*b*) of Article III of the Treaty;

"the High Commissioner" means the High Commissioner appointed under section 4 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

"observer" means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

"the Territory" means the British Antarctic Territory as defined in this Order;

"the Treaty" means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(a) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37. (b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6, c. 7. (c) S.I. 1962/400.
(a) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Territory over observers, etc. of other contracting parties in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Territory over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc. conferred on courts of Territory in certain cases.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Territory, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Territory, he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Territory; and the courts of the Territory shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Territory except with the consent of the High Commissioner and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The High Commissioner, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide —

(*a*) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section; and

(*b*) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Territory, or, where any court of the Territory having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in such other British territory as is mentioned in the proviso to subsection (2) of section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, to a convenient place in such territory for the purpose of being charged with that offence; and

(*c*) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Territory, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

Inspection of Territory by observers.

5. (1) All parts of the Territory and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Territory shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before the competent court of the Territory and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Exemption from certain laws of the Territory may be granted to observers.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the High Commissioner may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder in force in the Territory to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Territory within Antarctica.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

Revocation of Antarctic Order in Council, 1961.

7. The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961 (a), is hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) S.I. 1961/570.

THE SCHEDULE

Section 2 (1)

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America,

Recognizing that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord;

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica;

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principals embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable :—

(*a*) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;

(*b*) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;

(*c*) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialized Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as :—

(*a*) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;

(*b*) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;

(*c*) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties, and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

(*a*) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organized in or proceeding from its territory;

(*b*) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and

(*c*) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (*b*) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons, shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (*e*) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principals and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding:

(*a*) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;

(*b*) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;

(*c*) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;

(*d*) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;

(*e*) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;

(*f*) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principals or purposes of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement; but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE XII

1. (*a*) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(*b*) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (*a*) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (*a*) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(*b*) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(*c*) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (*a*) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for the States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of :— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order, which revokes the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961, makes provision relating to the new colony known as "the British Antarctic Territory" for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on 1st December, 1959.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE NINE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *29 MARCH, 1962.* *No. 9.*

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Friday, 6th April, 1962, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Saturday, 28th April, 1962, at the Gymnasium, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1962.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

Legislative Council Elections

REGISTER OF ELECTORS - STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

1 Alazia, Albert Faulkner
2 ,, Eva Rose
3 ,, Grace Elizabeth
4 ,, Joseph William *
5 ,, Thora Lilian
6 ,, William Charles
7 Aldridge, Adeline Ladora
8 ,, Emma Jane
9 ,, Sidney George *
10 ,, Stephen Charles *
11 Allan, Hector *
12 ,, Maria Sylvia *
13 ,, Percy *
14 ,, William John *
15 Anderson, Alfred Peter
16 ,, Catherine
17 ,, Edward Bernard
18 ,, Elizabeth Nellie
19 ,, Gertrude Maud
20 ,, Hector Christian
21 ,, Ian Thomas
22 ,, John Charles
23 ,, Ludvick Riley *
24 ,, Mildred Nessie
25 ,, Rica *
26 ,, Samuel Allan
27 ,, William
28 ,, Yvonne Alva
29 Andreasen, Christian *
30 ,, Emily *
31 Armitage, Margaret Ann
32 Atkins, Hilda *
33 ,, Iris Beatrice
34 ,, Sarah *
35 ,, Stanley Percival
36 ,, Victor Hubert Maxwell
37 Barnard, Heather Lavina
38 ,, Jacobus Christopher
39 Barnes, Brian Ormonde
40 ,, Ernest
41 ,, Euphemia
42 ,, John Samuel *
43 ,, Mabel Annie *
44 ,, Molly Stella
45 ,, Robert Richard
46 ,, Sigrid Geraldine Wells
47 ,, Stella Margaret
48 Barton, Arthur Grenfell *
49 ,, Dorothy Iowa
50 Bender, Jessie Hanna *
51 Bennett, Harold *
52 ,, Lena Grace Gertrude
53 ,, Ruth Margaret
54 ,, Stanley
55 Berntsen, Flora
56 ,, Florence Evelyn *
57 ,, Fredrick George
58 ,, Lars Marentius
59 Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
60 ,, Olaf Christian Alexander
61 ,, Stanley George
62 ,, Violet Catherine
63 Betts, Clara Louisa *
64 ,, Cyril Severine
65 ,, Frederick Charles
66 ,, Isabella
67 ,, Malvina Ellen
68 ,, Sybella Ellen *
69 ,, William David *
70 Biggs, Adrian Rae
71 ,, Anna Georgina *
72 ,, Bernard Claud *
73 ,, Bernard Layton
74 ,, Carl Patrick
75 ,, Clarence George
76 ,, Dorothy Stella
77 ,, Edith Ann *
78 ,, Edith Joan
79 ,, Frederick James
80 ,, Gerald Nigel
81 ,, Hubert Arthur *
82 ,, Irene Mary
83 ,, James Keith
84 ,, John Falkland *
85 ,, Kathleen Frances
86 ,, Kathleen Mary *
87 ,, Leslie Edward
88 ,, Madge Bridget Frances
89 ,, Margaret Ann
90 Binnie, Jean Sarah
91 ,, Malcolm George Stanley
92 ,, Mary Jane *
93 ,, May
94 ,, Terence William
95 Blackley, Adam Kiln *
96 ,, Janet Agnes Mary
97 Blyth, Agnes Ruth
98 ,, Alfred John
99 ,, Christine Agnes
100 ,, Hilary Maud
101 ,, John
102 Bonner, Andrez Lars
103 ,, Christina Catherine *
104 ,, Doreen Millian
105 ,, Hazel Mary
106 ,, Hazel Rose
107 ,, Henry John Snr. *
108 ,, Henry John Jnr.
109 ,, Leslie *
110 ,, Orleen May
111 ,, Roderick Richard
112 Booth, Joseph Bories
113 Bound, Henry John Lennard *
114 ,, Horace Leslie *
115 ,, Joan
116 ,, Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

117 Bowles, George Edward *
118 ,, Isabella *
119 ,, William Edward
120 ,, William John *
121 Boyd, Frank
122 Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *
123 Brown, Margaret
124 Browning, Benjamin
125 ,, David Lennard
126 ,, Frederick
127 ,, Gladys Elizabeth
128 ,, Heather
129 ,, James Samuel
130 ,, John Benjamin
131 ,, Margaret Lilian *
132 ,, Marjorie Helena
133 ,, Rex
134 ,, Sarah
135 ,, William Charles *
136 Bryan, Raymond
137 Bundes, Muriel Gladys
138 ,, Robert John Christian
139 Buse, Franz John
140 ,, Paulina Ovedia
141 Butcher, Agnes Maud
142 Butler, George Joseph
143 ,, Lawrence Jonathan
144 Burns, Martha *
145 ,, William *
146 Calcraft, David
147 Campbell, Ethel
148 ,, Ian Thomas *
149 ,, John Markham *
150 ,, Nadine
151 ,, Ray
152 Canning, Ellen
153 ,, Patrick Anthony
154 Cantlie, Sheila
155 ,, William
156 Carey, Anthony Michael
157 ,, Gladys
158 ,, Mary Ann Margaret
159 ,, Terence James
160 Carr, Ann Edwina
161 ,, David Geoffray
162 Carter, Ronald Eric Patrick
163 Cartmell, Henry George *
164 ,, Robert *
165 ,, Sarah Craig *
166 ,, Sarah Matilda
167 Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys
168 ,, Frederick John
169 Chisholm, Alexander
170 Christ, Catherine *
171 Clapp, Edward Christopher John
172 ,, Jean
173 Clarke, Doreen
174 ,, Gloria Violet
175 ,, Jane *
176 ,, Marie *
177 ,, Martin James
178 ,, Ronald John
179 ,, Rudy Thomas
180 Clements, Raymond David
181 ,, Sarah Jones Black
182 Cletheroe, Albert Richard
183 Cletheroe, Alice Catherine *
184 ,, Daphne Harriet
185 ,, Emily Ellen
186 ,, Kenneth Stanley
187 ,, Leslie John
188 ,, Lily Catherine
189 ,, Stanley William
190 ,, William John
191 Clifton, Albert *
192 ,, Albert Henry
193 ,, Allan John
194 ,, Charles
195 ,, Doreen Elsie
196 ,, James *
197 ,, Jessie Emily Jane
198 ,, Joseph Etherall
199 ,, Kitty Elliott
200 ,, Nova Ann
201 ,, Orissa
202 Coleman, Edivie Lena *
203 ,, Frederick Albert *
204 Corlett, Hazel Diana
205 Coutts, John *
206 ,, William John
207 Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
208 Creece, Martin George *
209 ,, Mary Frances
210 Curran, Edith Mabel
211 ,, Joseph
212 D'Arcy, Albert Nicholas
213 Davis, Lena Victoria *
214 Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
215 Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
216 ,, Gladys Malvina
217 Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
218 Dobbyns, Jean Lilian Mary
219 ,, Timothy John
220 Draycott, Alma Rose
221 ,, Dearle Jackson
222 Duncan, Alice Florence
223 ,, Doreen
224 ,, Peter Reid *
225 ,, William
226 Elliott, Joseph Noel
227 Epps, James *
228 Etheridge, Arthur George
229 ,, Georgina Bond
230 ,, William Arthur
231 Evans, Alice Dale
232 ,, Morris Ellis
233 ,, William George
234 Felton, Harriet Mary *
235 ,, Isabella Violet
236 ,, Walter Arthur *
237 Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
238 Finlayson, Alexander James
239 ,, Dorothy
240 Fleuret, Katherine Mary
241 ,, Rose Helen
242 ,, Theodore Clovis
243 Flowers, William Henry Roy
244 Ford, Arthur Henry
245 ,, Charles William *
246 ,, Doris
247 ,, Elizabeth Harriet

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

248 Ford, Violet Irene
249 ,, William John
250 Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *
251 ,, Valdemar Ernest
252 Fullerton, Mary Ellen
253 Glassey, Samuel Dinsmore
254 ,, Valarie Ethel
255 Gleadell, Alice Annie
256 ,, Bertram
257 ,, Ernest Charles Stanbury
258 ,, Leslie Charles *
259 ,, Vera Edith
260 Goodwin, Dorothy Idina
261 ,, Laurence Henry
262 ,, Mary Ann *
263 ,, Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *
264 ,, William Andrew Nutt
265 Goss, Grace Elizabeth
266 ,, Randolph William
267 ,, Rebecca *
268 ,, Richard Victor *
269 ,, William Henry
270 Grierson, Irene
271 ,, William John *
272 Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret
273 ,, Edward Charles
274 Hale, Hawthorn Toshach
275 ,, Peter Harold
276 Hall, Albert Henry *
277 ,, Audrey Kathleen
278 ,, Charles William
279 Halliday, Andrew John *
280 ,, Ann Miller Blyth
281 ,, Evelyn
282 ,, Fanny Stanbury
283 ,, John Henry
284 ,, John James
285 ,, Leslie John
286 ,, Lilian
287 ,, Mabel *
288 ,, Margaret Mary
289 ,, Raynor
290 ,, Susan Elizabeth
291 ,, Tony
292 ,, William John *
293 Hannaford, Alice Dale
294 ,, Alice Madeline *
295 ,, Robert Frederick
296 Hansen, Douglas John
297 ,, George Dedrick *
298 ,, Louisa Hannah
299 ,, Mildred May
300 ,, Olga
301 ,, Ronald Bertram
302 ,, William Charles
303 Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary
304 ,, Hugh Cullen *
305 Hardy, Doreen Mary
306 ,, Douglas
307 ,, Edith Isabella *
308 ,, Elsie *
309 ,, Jack Arthur
310 Harris, Leslie Sidney
311 ,, Mary Ann Margaret Lily *
312 ,, William Charles Henry George
313 Harrison, Clement
314 Harrison, Isabella
315 Harvey, Alice *
316 ,, Mary Edith *
317 ,, William *
318 Hasenhoeller, Willi
319 Hayhurst, John
320 Hayton, Barry Dowson
321 Headford, Ann *
322 Henricksen, Agnes
323 ,, Cyril William
324 ,, Ines
325 ,, Norman
326 Hills, Heather Margaret
327 ,, Mary Elizabeth
328 ,, Richard
329 ,, William Phorsen
330 ,, Richard William
331 Hirtle, Mary Ann
332 ,, Wallace Carlinden
333 Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
334 ,, Frank Derby
335 Hubbard, John *
336 Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
337 Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
338 ,, Christian John
339 ,, James Sarin
340 ,, Rhona
341 Jaffray, Alexander
342 ,, Davidina Dickson
343 ,, Heather
344 Jennings, Ada Catherine
345 ,, Dora Irene
346 ,, Hamish Warren
347 ,, Louisa *
348 ,, Margaret Ellen
349 ,, Mary Ann Helen
350 ,, Neil
351 Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
352 ,, Evelyn Elizabeth
353 ,, Stanley Howard
354 ,, Stephen Neil
355 Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
356 ,, Chris Thomas
357 ,, Edna
358 ,, Harold David
359 ,, Hugh William James
360 ,, John Thomas
361 ,, Keva Elizabeth
362 ,, Malvina Daphne
363 ,, Theodora Emily
364 ,, William John
365 Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
366 ,, Dorothy Maud
367 Kerr, James *
368 ,, Margaret Joyce
369 Kiddle, Ethel Adell
370 ,, Frederick William *
371 ,, Peter
372 King, Deanna
373 ,, Desmond George Buckley
374 ,, Ella Malvina *
375 ,, Gladys Evelyn
376 ,, James Arnold
377 ,, James Robert
378 ,, Minnie Isabella

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

379 King, Nanette
380 „ Vernon Thomas
381 Kirk, Hazel Margaret
382 „ William Joseph
383 Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
384 „ Frank *
385 „ James
386 „ John Stanley
387 „ William Andrew *
388 Larsen, Dennis
389 Lee, Alfred Francis *
390 „ Elsie Adelade *
391 „ Frederick George *
392 „ James William Thomas
393 „ Joy
394 „ Margaret Davidina
395 Lehen, Annie Elizabeth
396 „ Maurice
397 Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *
398 „ Anne Eileen
399 „ Francis Theodore
400 Lewis, Arthur Frederick
401 „ Jean Dorothea
402 Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel
403 „ Theodore
404 Luxton, Constance *
405 „ Ernest Falkland
406 „ Henry Thomas
407 „ John Thomas
408 „ Sybil Grace
409 „ Winnifred Ellen
410 Lyse, Edith Mary *
411 „ Ernest Louis
412 „ Frances Mary *
413 „ George Walter
414 „ Markham Oswald
415 „ Sydney Russel
416 Macaskill, John
417 Malcolm, George
418 „ Velma
419 Manders, Pamela
420 „ Richard Henry David *
421 Marsh, John Walter
422 Martin, George Alexander
423 Middleton, Arthur *
424 „ Celina Mary *
425 „ Cyril
426 „ David Dawson *
427 „ Laura Winifred
428 „ Lindsay *
429 „ Mary Gladys Susan
430 „ Stewart
431 Miller, Ethel Mary *
432 Mills, Florence May *
433 „ Kenneth Thomas
434 „ Zena May
435 Minnel, Benjamin James
436 „ Hazel Eileen
437 Minto, Gladys Elizabeth
438 „ Leonard
439 Miranda, Stella Maud
440 Morrison, Donald John
441 „ Douglas Donald
442 „ Douglas Roy
443 „ Elizabeth Violet
444 „ Jean Buik
445 Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
446 „ Margaret Katherine
447 „ Marjorie Beatrice
448 „ Mary *
449 „ Patrick
450 „ Rosie Mary
451 „ Sarah Edward Smith *
452 Myles, Mildred Edith *
453 „ William Bleaker *
454 MacKenzie, Malcolm
455 McAskill, Donald William *
456 „ Edivie
457 „ Ellen *
458 „ Stanley Donald George
459 „ Susan Blanche
460 McDonald, Duncan
461 „ Eunice Agnes
462 McGill, Keith William
463 „ Sarah *
464 McGovern, Denis Michael
465 „ Maureen
466 McKay, Annabella *
467 „ James John
468 „ Jane Elizabeth
469 McKenzie, James
470 McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
471 „ Caroline *
472 „ Denis Leslie
473 „ George Alexander
474 „ Ida Frances *
475 „ Pearl Mary Ann
476 „ Roderick John David
477 McMillan, Donald Hugh *
478 „ Frances Evelyn
479 „ Ian Alexander
480 „ Julia Ann
481 „ William
482 McMullen, Ann Fraser
483 „ Edith
484 „ Matthew
485 McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
486 „ Grace Darling *
487 „ Patrick
488 McWhan, Nellie
489 „ Walter Forrest *
490 Nelson, Mabel
491 Nesbitt, Marie Pactricia
492 „ Neville
493 Newing, Elizabeth *
494 Newman, Irene Marina
495 „ Jessie Brown Hollen
496 „ Wilfred Lawrence
497 Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret *
498 „ Henry *
499 Paice, Faith Ann *
500 Pallini, Fanny *
501 „ Isabella
502 Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
503 „ Norman George
504 Pauloni, Robert Romeo
505 Peake, Arthur
506 „ Elaine
507 Pearson, George
508 „ Marigold
509 Peart, Robert Ernest
510 Peck, Andrew Rodger *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

511 Peck, Beatrice Ena
512 „ Burned Brian
513 „ Desmond Douglas Burned
514 „ Elizabeth Ada
515 „ Mary
516 „ Mary Louisa Margaret *
517 „ Maureen Heather
518 „ Nellie *
519 „ Patrick William
520 „ Sarah Maria
521 „ Shirley
522 „ Terence *
523 „ Victor Horace
524 „ William George Edward *
525 Pedersen, Mary Ann
526 Perry, Annie Elizabeth *
527 „ George *
528 „ Hilda Blanche
529 „ Thomas George
530 „ William John
531 Pettersson, Ingrid Joan
532 Pinnock, Bernard Leslie
533 Piper, Robert John
534 Pirrie, James
535 Pitaluga, Edith Mary *
536 „ Eva Amelia *
537 Poole, Charles Lawrence *
538 „ Evelyn May
539 „ Isabella Jane
540 „ William John
541 Porter, Elizabeth
542 „ Howard *
543 „ Mary *
544 Potter, John *
545 Priestly, Glenda
546 Prior, Brian Michael
547 „ Norbert *
548 Pugh, Deirdre
549 „ Glyndwr Walter
550 Reive, Ann *
551 „ Charles Thomas
552 „ Deirdre
553 „ Eleanor Maud Ioné
554 „ Frederick John
555 „ George
556 „ Irene
557 „ Leonard Lawrence
558 „ Terence
559 Roberts, Angeline *
560 „ Laura May
561 „ William Henry
562 Robson, Gladys Mary
563 „ James Timothy *
564 „ Joseph Fitzroy *
565 „ Louis Michael
566 „ Patricia Laura
567 „ Robert Lionel *
568 „ Violet Malvina Emily *
569 „ Winifred Maud *
570 Ross, Donald James
571 „ Eileen Norah
572 „ Phyllis May
573 „ Robert Walter
574 Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *
575 Rowlands, Catherine Anne
576 „ Daisy Malvina
577 Rowlands, Harold Theodore
578 „ James George
579 „ John Richard
580 „ Lucy *
581 „ Phillis
582 „ Theodore Conrad *
583 „ William John
584 Rowley, James Anthony
585 Ryan, Anne *
586 „ John Stanley *
587 Sarney, Harry
588 Sedgwick, Henry Horace
589 „ William Henry *
590 Shackel, Alexander Percival *
591 „ Dorothy Ena
592 Shedden, James Alexander
593 Shorey, Bernard William
594 „ Emily Christina
595 Short, Bertha Lilian *
596 „ Charles William
597 „ Christina
598 „ Donald
599 „ Eric Lewis
600 „ Evlyn May Elizabeth
601 „ Florence Mary
602 „ George Charles Snr. *
603 „ George Charles Jnr.
604 „ George Henry
605 „ Philip Stanley
606 „ Richard Francis *
607 „ Rose Stella
608 Simpson, Alexander Spong *
609 Skilling, Emily Louisa
610 Slade, Harry Edward *
611 Slessor, Robert Stewart *
612 Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
613 „ Catherine *
614 „ Christina Mary
615 „ David Francis
616 „ Eric Henry Stephen
617 „ Francis David
618 „ Francis Henry Hewitt Matthew
619 „ Freda Evelyn
620 „ Georgina Ellen *
621 „ Hannah Caroline
622 „ Hazel
623 „ James Archibald *
624 „ James Stanley
625 „ James Terrance
626 „ Jessie Williamson
627 „ John Crook
628 „ John William
629 „ Margaret *
630 „ Maurice
631 „ Norma Evangeline
632 Snow, Richard Sydney George
633 Sollis, Denis John
634 „ Sarah Emma Maude
635 Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
636 „ Elias *
637 „ George Albert
638 „ Isabell
639 Stacey, David Chapman *
640 „ Lilian Clara *
641 Steen, Emma Jane

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

642 Stephenson, James
643 ,, Joan Margaret
644 Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes
645 ,, Henrietta *
646 ,, William Ernest
647 Stewart, Alexander *
648 ,, Audrey Orissa
649 ,, David Gordon *
650 ,, David William
651 ,, Elizabeth Jane *
652 ,, George Alexander
653 ,, Henry William Alfred
654 ,, Keith Gordon
655 ,, Mary Ann
656 ,, Muriel Olive
657 ,, Robert
658 Stokes, Patricia Audrey
659 ,, Ronald
660 Strange, Ian John
661 ,, Irene Margaret
662 Summers, Alice Emily *
663 ,, Aubrey Vernon
664 ,, Christina Maud
665 ,, Dorothy Constance
666 ,, Edith Catherine
667 ,, Elizabeth Margaret
668 ,, Herbert Vere
669 ,, Keith Medlicott
670 ,, Kenneth Claud
671 ,, Lavina *
672 ,, Philip George
673 ,, Sonia
674 ,, Sydney Raisbeck *
675 ,, Walter John *
676 ,, William Alexander *
677 Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
678 ,, Murdo Finlayson
679 Thain, Gladys
680 ,, Peter Smith
681 Thompson, Hannah Frances
682 ,, John Henry
683 ,, Violet Maud
684 ,, William John
685 Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
686 ,, Robert Reginald
687 Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
688 ,, Robert William
689 Turner, Melvyn George
690 Ursell, Walter John *
691 Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
692 Wallace, Alice Mary
693 ,, Daniel
694 ,, Thomas Edward Barrett
695 Walker, Mary *
696 Ward, Eileen
697 ,, Eric Peter
698 Watson, Hannah Maud
699 ,, James *
700 ,, Rica Alexandrina *
701 ,, William Henry Charles
702 Watts, Ada Mabel
703 ,, James
704 White, Elena Jane
705 ,, Frederick William
706 ,, Mabel Gertrude *
707 ,, William Martell
708 Whitney, Frederick Eddy
709 ,, Kitty
710 Williams, Annie Margaret *
711 ,, Charlotte Agnes
712 ,, Eugene
713 ,, John Dolan *
714 ,, Marlene Rose Elizabeth
715 Withers, Corinne Norma
716 Woods, Anne Patricia
717 ,, Mary Margaret
718 ,, Robin Wilfrid

* Not liable to serve as a Juror

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *2 APRIL, 1962.* *No. 10.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Anderson, Miss K.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Felton, Miss J.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Binnie, R. E.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	12.3.62	On probation for two years.
McMullen, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	14.3.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
McMillan, D. H.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	16.3.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Short, Miss S.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	5.3.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	127 days	26.3.62.
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	185 days	26.3.62.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretarial	Senior Clerk	157 days	26.3.62.
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Telegraphs	Supervisor W/T Section	157 days	26.3.62.
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	115 days	26.3.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 16. 3rd March, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 12th February, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 1st March, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 17. 8th March, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:–

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
10 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961.	0284/XIII.

No. 18. 14th March, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE

In pursuance of the provisions of the Census Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Sunday, the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P., to supervise the taking of the Census and Messrs. J. D. Williams and D. H. McMillan to assist as Enumerators.

Ref. 2114.

No. 19. 15th March, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 31st March, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 17th March, 1962.

Postal rates for the Republic of South Africa

Foreign postal rates will be applied to all correspondence and other postal matter directed to the Republic of South Africa with effect from 1st April, 1962.

Ref. 2180.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

Members' Voluntary Winding Up

APPOINTMENT OF LIQUIDATORS

Name of Company – Anglo Norse Company Limited.

Nature of Business – Dormant.

Address of Registered Office – Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Liquidators names – John Crofts Milburn and Lewis Michael Gould.

Liquidators addresses – Martins Bank Chambers, St. Helier, Jersey, and 14, Hill Street, St. Helier, Jersey.

Date of Appointment – 31st day of January, 1962.

By whom appointed – Resolution of the Company.

Pursuant to section 305 of the Companies Act, 1948, notice to the above effect has been received by the Registrar of Companies.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar of Companies.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Kenneth Alexander McLeod, deceased, of Darwin, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Lily Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21th March, 1962. S.C. 13/62.

CORRIGENDUM

The notice appearing in the November 1961 Gazette showing Mrs. V. E. Gleadell's date of resignation as 31.8.61 is hereby amended to read 12.9.61.

No. 20. 17th March, 1962.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace at present resident in the Colony and South Georgia is published for general information.

Name.	*Place of Residence.*	*Date of Appointment.*
	EAST FALKLAND.	
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	,,	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	,,	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	,,	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	,,	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	,,	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	,,	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	,,	4th February, 1960.
	WEST FALKLAND.	
W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
	SOUTH GEORGIA.	
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.

Ref. 0457.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

REGULATIONS

(Under Section 230 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1961.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 230 of the Customs Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

Cap 16.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Customs Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II p. 145.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

(a) by deleting the figures and letters "9.00 a.m." where those figures and letters first occur and by substituting the figures and letters "8.30 a.m.";

(b) by deleting the figures and letters "5.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures and letters "4.30 p.m.";

(c) by deleting the figures, word and letters "9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "8.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon";

(d) by deleting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.".

3. Paragraph (a) of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations.

(a) by deleting the figures and letters "8.00 p.m." where those figures and letters occur in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) and by substituting the word "midnight";

(b) by deleting the words "two shillings and threepence" in sub-paragraph (i) and by substituting the words "eight shillings and threepence";

(c) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in sub-paragraph (ii) and by substituting the words "eleven shillings";

(d) by deleting the words and figures from "On Sundays" to the words "overtime for the first two hours or part of two hours." and by substituting the following —

"On Sundays, Christmas Day, and office holidays eleven shillings per hour or part of an hour."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of November, 1961.

H. L. Bound,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0324.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1961, the value of notes in circulation was £92,704 0s. 0d., made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value £	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	10,605	53,025	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	3,622	3,622	0	0.
"D"	£1	30,310	30,310	0	0.
"C"	10/-	10,986	5,493	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£92,704	0	0.

The Fund stood at £102,581 8s. 10d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £86,073 2s. 5d., remittances in transit amounting to £2,251 16s. 10d. and a liquid cash balance of £14,256 9s. 7d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1961, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. Gleadell,
Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31st DECEMBER, 1961.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock. £	s.	d.	Book Value prior to revaluation. £	s.	d.	Market Value of Investments, 31st December, 1961. Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	78½	2,296	11	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	60½	1,711	14	5
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	94½	1,741	9	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20.017	17	1	17,807	6	1	90½	18,116	3	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	87½	1,263	14	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3.000	0	0	1,845	0	0	62½	1,875	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	73½	1,485	12	7
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	63½	6,261	4	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,996	13	3	83½	10,241	19	8
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	97¼	9,725	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	91	1,980	14	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	98¾	16,770	19	8
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	98¼	12,602	19	0
			98,194	7	11	85,669	6	2		86,073	2	5
Appreciation						403	16	3				
			98,194	7	11	86,073	2	5		86,073	2	5

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 6th February, 1962.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

In a tribute to the memory of the late Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P., who passed away earlier in the morning, His Excellency said —

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

We have received the sad news that Arthur Leslie Hardy died this morning on the day before his birthday. Mr. Hardy had a distinguished record of public service in this Colony. He was made a J.P. in 1946, and was the first Chairman of the Stanley Town Council in 1948. He was first elected to this Council in 1949, and was our Senior Elected Member since 1952. He served with distinction on numerous Government Boards and Committees. In 1946 His Late Majesty King George VI awarded him the B.E.M., and in 1960 he was awarded the O.B.E.

But it is not only for his public service that we shall think of Les Hardy, as he was known to all of us. We shall remember his ability and enterprise as a storekeeper, and his up-to-date ideas, which have done much to make life more pleasant in Stanley.

I shall always remember his love for children and flowers, and the happy twinkle that was never long absent from his eye – but I think what I shall remember best of all was his pride in being a Falkland Islander and in this Colony in which he was born.

His courage during his last painful illness is a fine example to all of us.

On behalf of all Members of this Council, I extend to his widow and family our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy. It will be a long time indeed before his name is forgotten in this Colony which he served so well."

The Honourable J. T. Clement replying on behalf of the Elected Members expressed regret at the news of Mr. Hardy's passing and said that he had little to add to His Excellency's remarks but he would like to say how greatly he would be missed for the sound advice he was always so ready to offer particularly to the younger Members.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner moved that as a mark of respect, the House should stand adjourned. The motion was carried and Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 2.30 p.m.

After the confirmation of the Minutes of the previous Meeting the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

(i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund, 1960/61;
(ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund, 1960/61;
(iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report, 1960/61;
(iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1960/61;
(v) Financial Report, 1960/61;
(vi) Chief Constable's Report, 1961;
(vii) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1959/60 Accounts;
(viii) Governor's Despatch on 1959/60 Audit Report.

In moving the adoption of the Income Tax (Amendment) Bill the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained the purpose of the Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency,

In order to explain fully the purpose of this Bill and the events leading up to its introduction in its present form it is necessary for me, first of all, to refer back to your address to Council at the Budget meeting last year when you outlined Government's proposals to increase Companies Tax to 7/6 (with relief of 4/- in the £ for every £ not distributed) and to extend the Income Tax scale through several steps to 7/6 in the £ where personal incomes exceeded £10,000. By these means it was intended to increase revenue without seriously increasing tax burdens; by far the greater part of the additional revenue anticipated would be that which has hitherto found its way into the British Treasury by way of tax imposed by the British Government on the British firms that operate here. The rate of Companies Tax in Britain is 7/9 and this tax is levied on all profits distributed by Overseas Trading Companies. It is sufficient for the purposes of a general description of the position to explain that when the Falkland Islands Government takes 3/6 from these firms the British Government takes 4/3, that is the difference between our and their rate. Our plan was to increase the Companies rate to 7/6 leaving, as we thought,

3d to the British Government. As the British Government imposes no tax on the undistributed profits of Overseas Trading Companies it seemed that by retaining our rate of tax on this portion of the profits at 3/6 we would demonstrate Government's desire to avoid discouraging farmers from undertaking extensive programmes for the improvement of their farms.

When details of the proposal became known our attention was quickly drawn to the fact that far from restricting tax burdens at more or less their present level while the wool prices continue to average about 47d. the result would be an increase of something like £10,000 in the overall tax bill of the British companies that operate here. It was pointed out that in deciding what measure of relief should be granted in respect of tax paid abroad the Inland Revenue Department of Britain work on the average tax paid on the total profits, whether these profits are subject to British taxation or not. Instead, therefore, of paying the Falkland Islands Government 7/6 and the British Government 3d. the result would be nearer 7/6 and 1/3, which was precisely the kind of situation that Government wished so strongly to avoid.

There was no doubt that the situation as it had turned out required urgent attention and it soon became evident that the problem, so easily explained, was by no means so easy to solve. Various proposals all had their weaknesses ranging from unwarranted generosity to one group or another to unacceptable increases in the tax burdens of others. At this stage it might be a good thing to describe the problem to which a solution has to be found. We are planning an increase in revenue mainly by diverting tax from the British Treasury to the Colony Treasury; there is no desire to appreciably increase the tax burden of any person or body of persons. We have a wool industry divided, for tax purposes, into three groups — Companies controlled in Britain, Companies controlled in the Colony and unincorporated bodies. It is the tax paid to the British Treasury by the first of these groups that we are after and this group is also anxious that their entire taxation should accrue to the Falkland Islands Treasury. We cannot introduce discriminatory legislation against this group as it would result in the cancellation of the double taxation agreement that we have with Britain, therefore any increases in taxation rates must apply equally to all while endeavouring at the same time to restrict the overall tax burdens of each of the groups to what it is at the moment.

The solution that has been decided upon is only partly provided for in the Bill now before Council. It is a very simple Bill that provides, with effect from the 1st of January, 1962, for the extension of the Income Tax scale to a maximum of 5/9 on chargeable income that exceeds £6,000 and the increasing of Companies Tax to 5/9. It also proposes to amend the deduction that may be claimed by Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons residing in the Colony. The other parts of the proposal are the introduction of a Profits Tax to take effect on 1st January, 1963, and the abolition of Export Duty after it has been paid on the 1960/61 clip. Legislation for the introduction of a Profits Tax will be introduced later in the year but Honourable Members will require to know the broader aspects of what it involves to enable them to consider the Bill now before Council in its proper perspective. The rate of tax will be 10% if the profits subject to the tax exceed £12,000. No Profits Tax will be imposed where profits are less than £2,000 and an abatement of one fifth of the difference between the actual profits and £12,000 will be allowed where the profits are between £2,000 and £12,000. If this sounds a little complicated let me say, as an example, that the tax on a profit of £3,000 would be £120 which means that there would be abatement of £180. Other important features of the proposal for a Profits Tax are that any tax so paid will not be set off against one's personal assessment to Income Tax as can be done with Companies or Income Tax deducted at source and the profits assessable to Profits Tax will not be subject to the deduction permitted by Section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The proposal to abolish Export Duty marks a milestone in the Colony's taxation policy and is one which, I think, will be widely welcomed. If this proposal is adopted the sheepfarming industry will be entirely free from any sort of direct taxation that is not based on profits and the importance of this one can hardly emphasise too much.

Now how do these proposals affect the revenue? Will they produce the revenue that the earlier proposal was expected to do? Can the Colony afford to relinquish the Export Duty in favour of a taxation system that depends entirely on there being profits to tax? These are the kind of questions that are likely to be asked and I think I should anticipate them by attempting to give the answers now. With wool prices averaging about 47d. as they have done for the last year or so and on the assumption that profits from such a wool price remain largely the same, it is estimated that about £35,000 to £40,000 more revenue will be collected than under the existing system of Income Tax and Export Duty. This is slightly higher than was expected under the earlier proposal as we now intend to collect 7/9 (5/9 plus 10%) from the larger companies. If wool prices go up there will be a trend towards a greater amount of revenue than we had expected to receive under the earlier proposals. A fall in wool prices would naturally mean less revenue but because we are now to receive the revenue that has formerly gone to the British Treasury the decline will not be so sharp as one might expect. For example I estimate that when wool falls to an average of 41d. (as it did for the 1957/58 clip) our revenue under the proposed system of taxation will be about £18,000 more than under the present one although the point will probably have been reached where the tax burdens of sheepfarming businesses will be *less* than the present system imposes.

As for the future and the revenue prospects should wool prices fall to a point where profits are small or non-existent, it is Government's opinion that if and when that situation arises the time will have arrived for considering how to tide ourselves over the crisis. The scale of tax payable by way of Export Duty provides for it to be imposed when the average price of wool falls to 20d., that is when the majority of farms would be operating at a loss. The question of whether Government would, or even could, continue to impose an export duty at such a time is, I feel, a matter that can only be answered when we are face to face with the reality.

The proposals are not without advantages to the taxpayer. Tax paid by way of Export Duty does not rank for Double Taxation relief in Britain but a profits tax does and this will be particularly welcomed by shareholders and other interested parties who live abroad."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time. After reading the Bill a second time the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer proposed that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried.

His Excellency then appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all the Unofficial Members. Council adjourned.

At 3.45 p.m. Council resumed and the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that all Members were in agreement with the Bill in its present form and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 3, the enacting clause and the Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Honourable H. Bennett introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954", saying —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to bring into force in the Colony certain amendments made to the English law by the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, relating to the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the English Courts. The application to the Colony of Part I of the Act of 1956 as varied or modified by this Bill is necessitated by the United Kingdom's ratification and extension of two International Conventions on Maritime Law to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth. This Law will give to the Supreme Court of the Colony powers equivalent to those exercised by the English Courts in maritime matters.

The two Conventions are :

(1) The International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, which seeks to unify the law in all maritime countries as regards the place in which a plaintiff may initiate proceedings in the case of any collision occurring between seagoing vessels.

This Convention provides that an action for collision occurring between seagoing vessels can only be introduced —

(a) either before the Court where the defendant has his habitual residence or a place of business;

(b) or before the Court of the place where arrest has been effected of the defendant ship or of any other ship belonging to the defendant which can be lawfully arrested, or where arrest could have been effected and bail or other security has been furnished;

(c) or before the Court of the place of collision when the collision has occurred within the limits of a port.

Under the present law a plaintiff may only institute proceedings in a case where :

(i) the defendant himself is personally present in the Colony and it is therefore possible to serve a writ upon him here;

(ii) or the defendant ship could be found and arrested in a local port.

(2) The International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which produces international uniformity in the law relating to the arrest of a ship to secure a maritime claim.

This Convention permits not only the arrest of the ship in respect of which the claim arose but also the arrest of any other vessel which was under the same ownership.

Previously only the ship in respect of which the claim arose could be arrested.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer Council adjourned *sine die*.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE SIX PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *5 APRIL, 1962.* *No. 11.*

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Thursday the 12th day of April, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/III.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[*1st January, 1962.*]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

"(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;";

(b) by deleting the words "by or on behalf of the owner or used" in paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 15 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures "£100" in subsection (1) and substituting the figures "£130";

(b) by deleting the figures "£50" and "£25" in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures "£100" and "£50" respectively.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures "£100" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£150";

(b) by deleting the figures "£250" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£200".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

1. To authorise the Governor in Council to consider what allowances in kind should be subject to taxation and to prescribe accordingly.

2. To remove the tax liability on the value of a dwelling house occupied by the owner.

3. To increase from £100 to £130 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a wife.

4. To increase from £25 to £50 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a dependent relative and to increase from £50 to £100 the maximum qualifying income of a person described as a dependent relative.

5. To amend the lower rates of income tax from —

£100 free, £100 @ 1/- and £250 @ 2/-

to

£150 free, £100 @ 1/- and £200 @ 2/-

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance.

Title.

[*1962*]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To provide for any deficiency in the fund to be a contingent liability on the general revenue of the Colony.

Ref. 0426.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Application of certain Acts of Parliament.

3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

SCHEDULE

Enactment.	Extent, Variations and Modifications.
1. Sexual Offences Act, 1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.	(i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54; (ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony; (iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted; (iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46); (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950"; (vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows— "(b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or"; (vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted; (viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted; (ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur; (x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted; (xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur; (xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted; (xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur; (xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.
2. Adoption Act, 1958 7 & 8 E.2, c.5.	(i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(4), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(4), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules; (ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19; There shall be deemed to be omitted: (iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland"; (iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection; (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933"; (vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or"; (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection; (viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis; (ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,"; (x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English"; (xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case"; (xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

(xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;

(xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;

(xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;

(xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;

(xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;

(xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty- three";

(xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";

(xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";

(xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";

(xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";

(xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";

(xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";

(xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows—

"56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council.";

(xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows—

" "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;";

(xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";

(xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted—

"(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be.".

---

3. Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.

(i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);

(ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows –

" "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;";

---

4. Obscene Publications Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.

(i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);

(ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;

(iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;

(iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted —

"(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later.".

---

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

(i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);

(ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.

(iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows –

"(1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly.".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply the following Acts to the Colony.

(a) The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, which consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes. It concerns intercourse by force, intimidation etc., with girls under 16 years of age, and with defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, abduction, prostitution procuration, etc, solicitation and suppression of brothels. The mode of prosecution and punishment for each offence is set out in a table contained in the Second Schedule to the Act;

(b) the Adoption Act, 1958, which consolidates the existing law relating to the adoption of children. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of an infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of an adopted child, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant, etc;

(c) the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. The Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, provided that if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased. The Carriage by Air Act, 1932, listed the relations of the deceased to whom a carrier by air was liable. The Act which it is now proposed to apply enlarges the class of persons for whose benefit actions may be brought under the two Acts. It now includes brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. The above two Acts make it necessary similarly, to amend a section of another Act which refers to actions for torts being brought by or on behalf of "the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased". It also provides that the fact that there is payment of insurance money, pensions, gratuities or benefits as a result of the death shall be ignored in assessing damages;

(d) the Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The act of 1959 provides that an article shall be considered obscene if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publications punishable summarily by a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment not exceeding six months, and on indictment punishable by a fine or imprisonment not exceeding three years or both, and provides for the seizure of articles believed to be obscene articles and kept for publication for gain, and for the forfeiture of such articles if the court is satisfied that at the time when they were seized they were obscene articles. It is a defence to prove that publication is justified as being for the public good and is in the interests of science, literature, art or learning.

(e) the Legitimacy Act, 1959, provides for three things. Firstly, it provides that the child should be regarded as legitimate if either of the parents reasonably believed at the time of the act of intercourse that the marriage was valid. Secondly, it provides that a person may be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of his parents despite the fact that at the time of his birth either his father or his mother was married to a third party.

The third provision relates to the Custody of a legitimate child and gives the father or mother the right to apply to the Court to make an order regarding its custody and the right of access thereto.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1962-63.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and sixty-four thousand three hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1962-63.

Appropriation of £364,318 for the service of the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3785	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45646	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications ...	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17965	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	321823	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24633	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	364318	0	0

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE SIX PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 MAY, 1962.* *No. 12.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Supervisor W/T Station	26.3.62	—
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	On probation for six months.
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	3.4.62	—
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	8.4.62	—
O'Connor, Dr. R. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	8.4.62	—
Butler, Mrs. O. B.	Public Works	Acting Storekeeper	16.4.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Hirtle, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	—
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Arnold, N. D.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	31.3.62	Dismissed.
Stewart, Mrs. H. née Watts	Education	Assistant Teacher	30.4.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	153 days	16.4.62.
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	97 days	16.4.62.
Campbell, R.	Public Works	Storekeeper	164 days	16.4.62.

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Senior Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Meade, M.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	7.12.61	20.4.62	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. 2nd April, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the first quarter ended 31st March, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	*Percentage increase over 1948 prices*
31st March, 1962.	73.86%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers is unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 23. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	66/42/II.

No. 24. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.	FIDS/T/ FIN/1 Vol. vi

---

No. 25 18th April, 1962.

Legislative Council By-Election 1962

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following two candidates have been nominated to fill the vacant elected seat for the Stanley Electoral Area —

1. BRIAN ORMONDE BARNES

Proposed by Desmond George Buckley King
Seconded by James Anthony Rowley
Supported by William McMillan
Frederick John Reive
Kenneth Thomas Mills
Andrew John Halliday
Alexander James Finlayson
Murdo Finlayson Tait
Albert Nicholas D'Arcy

2. JOHN RICHARD ROWLANDS

Proposed by Frederick John Cheek
Seconded by Ernest Falkland Luxton
Supported by Mary Ann Helen Jennings
Nadine Campbell
Frank Derby Howatt
Philip George Summers
Neil Jennings
William Edward Bowles
Anthony Michael Carey

2. An election will be held in Stanley on the 28th April, 1962.

Ref. 1968/B.

No. 26. 26th April, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of James Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Gladys Mary Robson, grand-daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1962. S.C. 19/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Arthur Leslie Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jack Arthur Hardy, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1962. S.C. 18/62.

NOTICE OF BY-ELECTION RESULT

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

By-election of Legislative Councillor for the Electoral Area of Stanley

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the By-election of a Legislative Councillor for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidate at the By-election whose Name is entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder opposite to the Number entered in Column 2 has been declared duly elected Legislative Councillor.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES	NUMBER OF VOTES RECORDED	NAME OF CANDIDATE ELECTED
1	2	3
BARNES, BRIAN ORMONDE	93	
ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD	202	ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD

Dated this 28th day of April, 1962.

H. BENNETT,
Returning Officer.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962

LETTERS PATENT amending the Letters Patent of the 21st July, 1908; the 28th March, 1917; and the 13th December, 1948, defining the boundaries of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

Dated : *2nd April, 1962.*

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING!

WHEREAS by Letters Patent under our Great Seal dated the twenty-first day of July, 1908 (a), it was amongst other things declared that the group of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the Territory known as Graham's Land (as therein defined) should become Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS by Letters Patent under Our Great Seal dated the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917 (b), it was declared that the Dependencies of Our said Colony should be deemed to include all such islands and territories as were therein defined:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to alter the boundaries of the Dependencies of Our said Colony so as to exclude therefrom certain islands and territories which are hereinafter defined:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 (c), in the manner hereinafter appearing :

NOW KNOW YE THAT We, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945 (d), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895 (e); and otherwise in Us vested, do declare Our Will and pleasure as follows:

Citation, construction and commencement.

1. (1) These Our Letters may be cited as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962, and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954 (f).

(a) Rev. VII, p. 583. (b) Rev. VII, p. 585. (c) Rev. VII, p. 586.
(d) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (e) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.
(f) Rev. VII, p. 586; 1954 II, p. 2991.

(2) The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954, and these Our Letters may be cited together as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 to 1962.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889 (g), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Letters Patent and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(4) These Our Letters shall be deemed to have come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Exclusion of certain islands and territories from the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

2. The boundaries of the Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the aforesaid Letters Patent of the twenty-first day of July, 1908, and the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, shall from the date of the coming into operation of these Our Letters be altered so as to exclude from such Dependencies all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Amendment of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948.

3. Paragraph (1) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948, shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition :

> "the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Reservation of power to amend or revoke Letters Patent.

4. We do hereby reserve to Ourself, Our Heirs and Successors full power and authority to amend, add to or revoke these Our Letters as to Us or Them shall seem fit.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourself at Westminster the 2nd day of April, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

Coldstream.

(g) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3 1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. Title.

[*1st May, 1962*] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title. Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section — Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

Ref. 0426.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4 1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Acts of Parliament.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.	Enactment.
(i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54;	1. Sexual Offences Act, 1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.
(ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony;	
(iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted;	
(iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46);	
(v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950";	
(vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows— "(b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or";	
(vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted;	
(viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted;	
(ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur;	
(x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;	
(xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur;	
(xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;	
(xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;	
(xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.	

(i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(4), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(4), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules;	2. Adoption Act, 1958 7 & 8 E.2, c.5.
(ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19;	

There shall be deemed to be omitted:

(iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland";

(iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection;

(v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933";

(vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or";

(vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection;

(viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis;

(ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,";

(x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English";

(xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case";

(xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

(xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;

(xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;

(xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;

(xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;

(xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;

(xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty- three";

(xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";

(xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";

(xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";

(xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";

(xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";

(xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";

(xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows—

"56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council.";

(xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows—

" "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;";

(xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";

(xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted—

"(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be.".

---

3. Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.

(i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);

(ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows –

" "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;";

---

4. Obscene Publications Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.

(i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);

(ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;

(iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;

(iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted—

"(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later.".

(i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);

(ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.

(iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows –

"(1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly.".

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. Bound,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5 1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year 1962-63.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of £362,968 for the service of the year 1962-63.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and sixty-two thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3355	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45546	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications ...	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17285	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	320613	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24493	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	362968	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. Bound,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6 1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[*1st January, 1962.*]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

"(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;";

(b) by deleting the words "by or on behalf of the owner or used" in paragraph (c).

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 15 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the figures "£100" in subsection (1) and substituting the figures "£130";

(b) by deleting the figures "£50" and "£25" in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures "£100" and "£50" respectively.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the figures "£100" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£150";

(b) by deleting the figures "£250" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£200".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. Bound,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3 1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
2 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st March, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 19th day of April, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December 1961.

GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1961 Estimates by the Council in the sum of £4,820 was recorded in Minute No. 3 of 3rd October, 1960.

4. Approval for the excess expenditure over the estimate of £548 : 1 : 3 has been seen.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

5. The Rating Valuation list for 1961 was signed by the Assessment Committee in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. The position regarding the arrears of rates outstanding and commented on at paragraph 8 of the previous report has considerably improved. Only 3 assessments totalling £26 : 12 : 0 were outstanding in respect of the year 1961 and previous at the date of this report.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

7. General Revenue Balance Account. The balance of £1,002 : 19 : 3 on 1st January, 1961 has been increased by a surplus during the year of £1,299 : 1 : 11 to a balance of £2,302 : 1 : 2 as at 31st December, 1961.

8. The sum standing to the credit of the Fire Brigade Fund of £150 at 1st January, 1961 was transferred to revenue as per Minute No. 1 of 3rd July, 1961 and used in connection with the purchase of new equipment for the Brigade.

ASSETS.

9. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961 amounted to £1,498 : 12 : 4.

10. The existence of the above investments as at 31st December, 1961 has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

11. Savings Bank Deposits and cash in hand : The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1961 have been verified from the Treasury books. No Board of Survey was held on the cash in hand of £102 : 11 : 11.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department.
Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
29th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	60				34	0	0			
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	20	10	8	4				9	11	8
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0	0						
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	76	50	11	6				25	8	6
(e) Savings Bank	26	124	0	11	98	0	11			
Total Miscellaneous ...					297	0	9			
III. LIBRARY	60				44	16	2			
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	50				5	0	0			
V. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2675	2651	2	9				23	17	3
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0						
Total General Rate ...					3476	2	9			
VI. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	630	657	12	5	57	18	10			
(b) Sales	150	195	0	11	14	14	6			
Total Water Supply ...					852	13	4			
VII. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	500	604	6	6	104	6	6			
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	445	14	7	45	14	7			
Total Town Hall ...					1050	1	1			
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID					5	10	0	5	10	0
Transfer from Fire Brigade Fund					150	0	0	150	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	5584				5915	4	1	476	5	4
Security Deposits					129	8	9			
Caretaker's Deposits					27	10	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1100	0	0			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7172	2	10			
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					4647	17	10			
				£	11820	0	8			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TOWN CLERK	400				273	17	0			
II. CEMETERY										
(a) Wages	330	380	7	9				50	7	9
(b) Upkeep	100	169	6	6				69	6	6
Total Cemetery ...					549	14	3			
III. FIRE BRIGADE										
(a) Wages	150	96	0	0						
(b) Upkeep	350	264	19	5				54	0	0
(c) Hose Drying Ramp ...		160	19	3				85	0	7
Total Fire Brigade ...					521	18	8	160	19	3
IV. LIBRARY										
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0						
(b) Upkeep	80	87	5	2				7	5	2
Total Library ...					235	5	2			
V. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Telephones	40	33	1	3				6	18	9
(b) Stationery	10	3	3	7				6	16	5
(c) Provident Fund	20	18	7	0				1	13	0
(d) O. A. P. Contribution ...	30	15	12	0				14	8	0
(e) Election	2							2	0	0
(f) Audit	20							20	0	0
(g) Insurance	15	11	15	8				3	4	4
(h) Unforeseen	45	35	19	2				9	0	10
Total Miscellaneous ...					117	18	8			
VI. GYMNASIUM										
(a) Wages	80	85	1	0				5	1	0
(b) Light	20	14	15	6				5	4	6
(c) Upkeep	50							50	0	0
Total Gymnasium ...					99	16	6			
VII. SCAVENGING										
(c) Ash Contract	950	923	0	4				26	19	8
(f) Rodent Control	70	52	9	0				17	11	0
Total Scavenging ...					975	9	4			
VIII. STREET LIGHTS										
(a) Current	450	591	10	6				141	10	6
(b) Repairs	50	25	3	6				24	16	6
Total Street Lighting ...					616	14	0			
IX. TOWN HALL										
(a) Wages	400	424	14	11				24	14	11
(b) Fuel	400	488	16	2				88	16	2
(c) Light	170	78	1	3				91	18	9
(d) Upkeep	50	15	0	5				34	19	7
(e) Cleaning	40	34	0	10				5	19	2
Total Town Hall ...					1040	13	7			
X. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Ships	40	38	14	11				1	5	1
(c) Connections	60	1	8	5				58	11	7
Total Water Supply ...					40	3	4			
XI. ARCH GREEN	50				39	11	9			
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	200				104	19	11			
Total Payments above the line.	4820				4616	2	2	548	1	3	751	19	1
Fire Brigade Fund ...		...			150	0	0			
Government Charitable Relief		...			813	7	8			
Security Deposits ...		...			125	8	9			
Caretaker's Deposits ...		...			25	5	0			
Deposits Sundries ...		...			825	0	0			
Town Council Charitable Relief		...			7	15	0			
TOTAL PAYMENTS					6562	18	7			
Balance 31st December, 1961.					5257	2	1			
				£	11820	0	8			

A. K. HALL,
Town Clerk.
28th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1961.

LIABILITIES

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Deposits			
Town Council Charitable Relief		16 1 9	
Government Charitable Relief		408 18 0	
Security Deposits		19 0 0	
Caretakers Deposits		2 5 0	
			446 4 9
Funds			
Fire Brigade Fund at 1.1.61.		150 0 0	
Less Transfer to General Revenue		150 0 0	
Capital Account at 1.1.61.		2,500 0 0	
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.61.	1,685 18 7		
Less Loss on Sale of Investments	142 4 9		
		1,543 13 10	
			4,043 13 10
Museum Account at 1.1.61.			8 16 2
General Revenue Balance A/c.			
Balance as at 1.1.61.		1,002 19 3	
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.61.		1,299 1 11	
			2,302 1 2
			£6,800 15 11

ASSETS

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Assets		
Cash in hands of Town Clerk	102 11 11	
Cash at Government Savings Bank	2,654 10 2	
		2,757 2 1
Investments		
Capital Account Savings Bank	2,500 0 0	
Cemetery Fund Investments at cost	1,543 13 10	
		4,043 13 10
		£6,800 15 11

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961

£2,253 11s. 3d., 5½% East African High Commission 1980/84 @ 66½ £ 1,498 12 4

A. K. Hall,
Town Clerk.
28th March, 1962.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1961, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1961, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 29th March, 1962, attached hereto.

D. McGovern,
Auditor.
29th March, 1962.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 JUNE, 1962.* *No. 13.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	16.5.60	—
Halliday, Miss E.	Audit	Clerk	16.5.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts and Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	14.1.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	25.12.61	3.4.62	On completion of contract.
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.2.62	21.3.62	On completion of contract.

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	120 days	9.5.62.
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	145 days	13.5.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 2nd May, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
11 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/V.

No. 28. 21st May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practice in the Colony and Dependencies

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications	Year
O'Connor, Roderick Hugh	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin)	1960
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)	1958
Midwife		
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N. ...	1959
	S.C.M. ...	1961

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Medical Practitioner	Qualifications	Year
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.	1951

Ref. 1326.

No. 29 22nd May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 45 of 6th December, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that Thursday, 27th December, 1962, is deleted from the list of Public Holidays and that Public Offices will be open for business on that day.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 30. 29th May, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Ian Keith Gleadell, bachelor, and Mavis Marie Spencer, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 31. 1st June, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Bent Thorsen, bachelor, and Gloria Penelope Goodwin, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Robert Skilling, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Leslie Charles Gleadell, Attorney for the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th May, 1962. S.C. 21/51.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

Douglas Fleuret, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Resealing of the Probate of the Will of Douglas Fleuret, late of 70 West End Road, Bitterne, in the County Borough of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 12th day of January, 1962.

8th May, 1962. D. J. SOLLIS,
Agent for Edna Ruby Fleuret, Executrix of the said Will.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Saturday the 12th day of May, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/III.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 12th - 16th April, 1962.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th February, 1962 were confirmed.

2. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows —

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

One of our great difficulties in this Colony is that so little is known about us in the outside world, and what little is known, is mostly bad. I am sure that all of us have had the experience when we go to Britain of meeting people whose impression of the Falkland Islands – if indeed they happen to know where they are – is of a country with an Antarctic climate, across which gale force winds never cease to blow, and where only the most hardy types dare to venture out of doors at any time of the year. I suppose that this very widespread belief is partly a heritage of the last century, when we were known for the number of sailing vessels which put in here for repairs after getting into difficulties sailing round the Horn, and more recently because of the publicity which the Falkland Islands Dependencies in the Antarctic have received. You know now that a new Colony, the British Antarctic Territory, comprising the Falkland Islands Dependencies south of 60° south latitude, has been created. This will prove, I think, of advantage both to the Colony and to the former Dependencies. As far as the Colony is concerned, this separation will help in dispelling the mistaken idea, which is so prevalent, that we are part of the Antarctic: and, on the other side, advertisements calling for men to serve in the British Antarctic Territory make it very much clearer where they will have to serve, than do advertisements for people to serve in the Falkland Islands Dependencies. I believe some people have wondered whether the headquarters of the new Colony will move, and whether the Royal Research Ships will continue to call in Stanley. The headquarters will remain here, and the ships will continue to call.

In an effort to take some positive action to combat the prevailing ignorance about this Colony, Government arranged last year for a film to be made of life in the Falklands. Mr. Moss, who is well-known to most of us, spent over two months in the Colony taking photographs of all aspects of life here. The Central Office of Information is arranging the distribution of the film, and I hope it will be widely seen. Our object is not to make money from this, but to help us in recruiting both for Government and the farms, so that people who may be thinking of coming to work here, can get a really good idea of the place they would be coming to.

During the past year, one of our main troubles has been the lack of staff in some departments, and our failure to recruit them. This is not entirely due to ignorance or misconception of life in the Islands, although I believe this plays a considerable part, but also to the great shortage of people in some professions in Britain. Take Doctors for instance. The following is an extract from an article written in the "Sunday Times" of December 31st by Lord Taylor, himself a famous Doctor, which is headed "Too Few Doctors – The Crisis Facing Britain". "The present situation is that outside the great teaching hospitals and the more attractive areas in the south of England, there is scarcely a hospital which could keep going without its junior doctors from India and Pakistan, Egypt, Iraq and Africa, Malta and Portugal, Turkey and China, Greece and Ceylon. These young doctors are coming here to learn and after a year most of them return to their homes." The "Lancet" of the 9th of December reported that in the Sheffield region, of 705 advertised hospital posts, only 188 were filled and only 50 by doctors born in Britain. This may give you some idea of the difficulties we face when trying to recruit doctors from Britain for this Colony.

We have been fortunate in obtaining two locums while Dr. Slessor and Dr. Cunningham are on leave, but we have had a vacancy for another Medical Officer for over a year, and we have been unable to fill it. We are concerned too that we have no dentists in view for when Mr. Carr leaves us. We think that our best way of filling these vacancies is by personal contact in Britain, and the Senior Medical Officer will be doing his utmost to obtain people when he is home on his very well-earned leave.

Similarly, we have had no success in recruiting male teachers for Stanley, and our Camp teacher system is being kept going only through the help of the Commonwealth Volunteers, for whose assistance we are most grateful. Two qualified teachers, husband and wife, will be going to the Darwin Boarding School in August, but another married couple we were hoping to obtain in May have fallen by the wayside.

Our depleted staff in the schools continue to do good work, and it was encouraging that the scholarship winners of the past year were younger than is usual. Indeed, one of them was the youngest ever to win a scholarship, and the marks of this candidate were outstanding. In the County of Dorset, where scholarship winners from the Falkland Islands go to school, the Education Authorities take great interest in us, and our problems, and they are willing to release one of their most senior and experienced

officers to pay a short visit to the Falklands. I feel that this will be of great benefit to the Colony, and will serve to strengthen the link between us. The officer concerned, will be able to see our conditions here at first hand, and to exchange ideas with the Superintendent of Education. I feel too, that this personal contact may help in the recruiting of teachers, and Mr. Bradshaw, the County Education Officer in Dorset, has promised to do all he can to help.

A year ago we revised our scales of salaries, but I am sorry to say that even at these enhanced rates we have been unable to recruit artizans for the Public Works Department. We are continuing to do our best to get people, but frankly I do not think that we shall be able to do so without some added inducement. Mr. Picton, our new Superintendent of Public Works, arrived some four months ago. He has worked very hard since he has been here, but he is bedevilled by this shortage of staff, and there is a very great deal of essential maintenance work that must be done as soon as possible.

Other departments have been short handed through officers being absent on leave, and during the past winter both Mr. Kerr and Mr. Jones were away from the Aviation Department. The service was excellently maintained during that time. We have not had two aircraft flying together very often during the last year, but in spite of that over 2,000 passengers were flown, and as many as five flights have been carried out in one day. There has also been a marked increase in the weight of freight carried, and during the final six months of 1961 3,293 lbs. were carried as against 2,159 lbs. during the last six months of 1960. A major overhaul is at present in progress on Alpha Hotel, the newer of the two Beavers, which we hope will be completed before Mr. Smith goes on leave in May, and we should then have two Beavers flying together in their new livery of vermilion and black.

From air to sea transport. The "Philomel" has given us a lot of trouble, and during 1961 she steamed only 3,633 miles compared with 5,451 in the previous year. Surveys of her engines and hull have now been completed, and these will be available for Honourable Members to consider during the course of their deliberations on the estimates. We have also obtained particulars of what a replacement for the "Philomel" might cost if built in Scandinavia. But whatever we do decide for the future, it seems to me essential that we should have a slipway so that repairs to whatever vessel we have can be properly carried out. Various sites for a slipway are now being investigated, and although it may prove an expensive business to construct one, I think it would turn out to be a wise investment.

Last year I commented on the serious violations of our mails which were routed via South America. I am glad to say that since the Uruguayan Postal Authorities have built a special cage at the Port for the storing of Falkland Islands mails, these violations have ceased. We have, however, been concerned that four airmail bags have gone astray since December. The matter has been taken up with the G.P.O. in London, and investigations are proceeding.

The sorting of parcel mails in Stanley has always been difficult, and this Council Chamber has had to be used through lack of other suitable space. The gymnasium has recently been handed over to Government by the Town Council, and a scheme is in being to convert it into a parcels office, using the remainder of the building as a central telegraphic office, radio control, and R/T office. Provision for this conversion is included in the estimates, and apart from solving our parcels problem, telegrams would then be handed in and transmitted from the same building, thus dispensing with the present laborious and costly method of taking all telegrams to and from the wireless station. In addition we hope that by siting the receiving aerial for the Camp R/T service outside the town when the move is made, we shall improve reception at this end, and cut out the interference from washing machines and the like, which so often prevents clear reception.

The broadcasting system continues to give good service, but it has not been easy to vary programmes, because the B.B.C. has temporarily suspended the production of new serials in their transcription service. I hope that this will be merely a temporary suspension, and in the meantime we have the Archers, one of the most lively features of conversation in the town being between those who like them and those who don't.

We hope that revenue from the Post Office will be increased this year by a commemorative issue of stamps which will be released in September next to commemorate the 50th anniversary of radio communication from the Falklands to the outside world. Three stamps of 6d, 1/- and 2/- will be produced, and we hope that this will bring us in an extra £10,000 or so. On the radio side, revenue will also be increased by messages sent from the satellite tracking station now installed in the Ionospheric office.

The consumption of electricity has increased during the year, and units generated now exceed a million. This naturally has led to an increase in fuel consumption, and the fuel stocked at the Power Station can now only supply a little over a year of our needs. We are giving immediate consideration to the provision of increased fuel storage to meet all Government's needs, and also to enable us to supply the needs of the public. We hope also to provide storage in Stanley for the Royal Research Ships in a separate tank, to be erected at the same time, which would enable the Colony and the Survey to share the costs of erection. The Mirrlees 200 kw. set which was moved from Ajax Bay to Stanley has given good service, and had up to February completed over 1,700 hours in operation. It was overhauled after 1,500 hours, and no faults were discovered. The second Mirrlees is stored and will be installed when P.W.D. labour becomes available to carry out extensions to the buildings and give room for the new set.

Before turning to other matters I would like to take the opportunity to thank the staff of Government Departments for their work during the past year, and to reiterate that it must always be our aim to do all we can to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Now Honourable Members, what of the future? Of one thing I am quite convinced, that is that in this Colony we cannot afford to stand still. We depend, and I believe we shall always depend, upon our sheep industry, and therefore I think it Government's duty to assist as far as it can in encouraging farmers to improve their properties and increase their production. Some really outstanding work has been done on some farms to improve their grazing and all farmers have shown considerable interest in the recommendations of the Wannop report. You will recall that Mr. Wannop said that in his opinion the greatest return from expenditure on improvement is likely to be obtained from money invested in subdivision. Fencing is costly, and I believe Government encouragement is necessary, but it must be in the form that provides the greatest assistance to those who take up the challenge in the biggest way. It must also be simple to apply, and by that I mean we do not want to do anything that requires the setting up of a special Government department, or even the extension of any that exist.

I do not think we can contemplate subsidies for the reason that the money to pay them would have to come – owing to our one crop economy – from the industry it is proposed to subsidize. What we have decided upon, and have in fact introduced as from the 1st January, 1962, is both simple and practical. One of the many mysteries of income tax, that officials and accountants wrangle over each year, is the matter of depreciation that can be claimed, in respect of the various assets employed in the production of the profit that is to be taxed. Very simply stated, this amounts to estimating the life of the asset, and working out how much of its original cost should be charged against the profits of each year. Fencing, for example, is depreciated at the rate of only 7% per annum. For the next five years, however, it will be possible for farms to claim an initial allowance of 50% of the cost of any fencing that has been erected for the general purpose of applying the recommendations of the Wannop report. The arrangement goes further. Recognising that some farmers have already embarked on a programme of concentrated and rotational grazing, and have erected many miles of fencing for this purpose, it will be possible, in computing the profits liable to tax in 1962, to take into account the expenditure on fencing during the last five years and to claim an additional 43% of the original outlay. Certain types of machinery are also included in the arrangement, but the increased annual allowance is not nearly so great, nor is it possible to take past purchases into account.

This form of assistance does not involve the paying out of any money, but it certainly means a reduction in the amount of money coming in. Nevertheless I regard this as a sound investment. In return for smaller revenue in the next few years, I believe that the Colony will reap the benefit in the form of an increase in the number of sheep that can be carried, which will in turn mean a greater weight of wool for export. A heavier clip will in its turn produce a larger income, which will make us less vulnerable to a drop in the price of wool. As I said last year, an increase of only 5% in the number of sheep would produce the same cash return with wool at 48 pence per pound as we would receive from our present numbers with wool at 50 pence per pound.

Our whole system of taxation has been constantly under review during the past year, and we have now taken measures which, without increasing the burden of taxation to any marked extent, will nevertheless lead to increased revenue in the future. Even should the price of wool fall considerably, we can hope to obtain more than we would under our present system. You will recall that last year we had planned that by increasing the tax on distributed profits to 7/6d., that is 3d. below the British rate of 7/9d., and by holding our tax on undistributed profits at its present level – that is 3/6d – we would succeed in recovering the difference of 4/-d. which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to the British Government in companies tax. We found, however, that it was not quite as easy as that, and that the British Income Tax Authorities would average the rate of tax paid on all profits yielded abroad, whether distributed or undistributed, and would, therefore, receive 1/7d. on every £ distributed in Britain, which was very different from the 3d. we had in mind. This problem was not an easy one to resolve, but we think we have solved it by proposing to introduce companies tax at the rate of 5/9d., a profits tax of 10%, and by abolishing export duty on wool.

Export duty has for so long been a feature of our economy that most careful thought had, of course, to be given to its abolition. We last year introduced a different system of assessing it on an *ad valorem* basis, which was certainly fairer than the previous method, but even so it is not an entirely satisfactory method of raising revenue. The system we now propose means in its simplest terms that the more profit farms make, the more tax they will pay, and should unhappily the wool market collapse, and the farms cease to make any profit, they would not as in the past be liable for export duty.

Profits tax will be charged on profits of over £2,000 a year, but the full rate of 10% only becomes effective when profit exceeds £12,000 a year. For instance, a business making £3,000 would pay £120 in profits tax and not £300. A further advantage is that profits tax paid to this Government by companies registered in the United Kingdom can be set off against income tax paid there, whereas export duty can not. The result will be that companies registered in the United Kingdom making a profit of over £12,000 will pay 7/9d. to this Government, which was what we hoped to achieve, or indeed 3d. better than we hoped to achieve, in our original proposal. We calculate that with wool at 48 pence per pound we would receive from our present rates of taxation with export duty £76,000, and under the new method £118,000, without increasing the burden of taxation on the farms.

While investigating the taxation structure we have come across certain anomalies which we also propose to put right. Over the years, but more particularly in the last few years, wages have increased considerably following awards to improve the standard of living, and awards to maintain that standard in the face of increasing prices. The lowest pay packets now contain something like £8 a week, compared with £3 or £5 of a few years ago, and although there have been amendments to the income tax law, they have not kept pace with the changing economic situation as it is seen through the wage-earners eyes. You will find by reference to the Income Tax Ordinance that a married man commences to pay tax when his income, if it is earned income, exceeds £250 or about £5 a week. That was all right a few years ago when pay packets rarely contained more than this, and when money was worth a good deal more, but the time for adjustment seems overdue. The amendments that are proposed make no sweeping changes, for we have to be cautious when we are still so far from balancing our annual budget, but when the Bill has been tabled you will see that no tax will be imposed on the earned income of a married man unless it exceeds £350, or nearly £7 a week, and as a further small measure of relief, we propose to remove the income tax liability on the value of a house that is occupied by the owner.

The Budget, Honourable Members, which will be presented to you at this session envisages a deficit for our next financial year of over £70,000, and you may well wonder why this is, in view of what I have said to you about the increased revenue we anticipate from our new taxation system. The reason for this large deficit is that we cannot hope to obtain the increased revenue from profits earned in 1962 until shortly after the close of the 1962/1963 financial year, but even taking this into consideration I can give no hope of our being able to produce a balanced budget next year or the year after, unless there is a considerable increase in the price of wool. This, as far as one can tell, is unlikely to happen, but it is certainly encouraging to be able to report that the average of the March sales was approximately 50½d., that is 1½d. better than last year.

Every year we show savings in expenditure because we have been unable to fill posts, but this is not a true saving. For all that, in spite of our ups and downs during the past few years, we still have reserves not far short of half a million pounds. The return on investments is a valuable source of revenue

to us, and we should be careful not to dip recklessly into our reserves, but at the same time I think it is bad policy for us to set our faces rigidly against any but the most essential expenditure, merely because we anticipate a deficit. I think we can be pretty sure of one thing, and that is that prices and wages will continue to rise rather than to fall. To take one example, we thought we should have increased oil storage in 1959, but we put it off then because we were budgeting for a deficit. Had we taken the plunge it would certainly have cost us less then than it will now. We have said for years that it is essential that we should have a new P.W.D. store. Had we built it five or six years ago, it would certainly have cost us far less than it will cost us now. So I believe that if there are things which really require doing, and which the best interests of the Colony indicate we should do, it is a wise policy to do them and to pay for them from reserves.

I hope the picture I have given you is not too gloomy. There are certainly no grounds for complacency, but neither do I think there is any reason to despair. The measures which farmers are taking to improve their land should pay dividends within the next few years, and unless there is a very sharp drop in the price of wool, I hope that we can continue to maintain and improve the services of this Colony from our own resources."

3. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

4. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June 1961 to January 1962, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introducing the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1962-63", said —

"Your Excellency,

It is estimated that receipts during 1962/63 will total £292,949 and that expenditure for the same period will be £364,318. A quick mental calculation will therefore reveal that we are budgeting for a deficit of £71,369.

The budget for the current financial year was approved with an estimated deficit of £33,765 so that the corresponding figure for 1962/63 appears to show that the situation has worsened to the extent of £37,604. Before passing judgment, however, the circumstances should be carefully examined and a clear picture obtained of what these figures really mean. In order to do this effectively a comparison with the corresponding figures in the estimates of the current year seems the best line of approach.

Revenue for 1961/62 was estimated at £306,539 so that there is a decrease of £13,590 in the estimate for 1962/63.

Expenditure in 1961/62 was expected to total £340,304 compared with the £364,318 that we are providing for in 1962/63. This is an increase of £24,014 of which £12,137 is represented by Special Expenditure.

If I have put this clearly enough it will be recognised that the change in the budgetary situation – I am not prepared to describe it as a deterioration and hope to show during the next few minutes that in fact it is not – is due to three factors —

i. a shortfall in ordinary revenue amounting to £13,590;
ii. an increase in ordinary expenditure amounting to £11,877;
iii. an increase in the special expenditure amounting to £12,137.

Reference to the revenue estimates under Head VIII, Internal Revenue, will show that we reckon on receiving only £8,000 from profits tax during the year 1962/63 although it has previously been stated that this source would yield about £30,000 while wool prices remain at their present level. How then has the figure of £8,000 been arrived at? The answer is a very simple one and it is that we do not expect to receive the bulk of this tax until shortly after the close of the financial year on 30th June, 1963, and that consequently the full effect of the new taxation system will not be apparent until the 1963/64 financial year. If our financial year coincided with the tax year of assessment we would not be budgeting for less revenue than we expected in the current year but something like £10,000 more. It is nothing more than a matter of timing.

Reference to the ordinary expenditure estimates will show that substantial increases are provided for under Head XV Public Works and XVI Public Works Recurrent. These increases are for additional staff including two foremen and for materials that will be used in a stepped-up programme of repair and maintenance. Expenditure at this level is likely to continue until arrears of maintenance work have been cleared when it is expected that the annual cost of this type of work will revert to something like the figure we have been providing, but seldom utilising, for some years past.

I hope I have conveyed the impression that the increased deficit, insofar as it is influenced by the ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure, is of a temporary nature and that there is no evidence of any appreciable change in the general level of Government ordinary spending.

Special Expenditure for 1962/63 totals £24,633 and includes provision for assistance to the Stanley Town Council at a cost of approximately £6,000. It will be appreciated that the Town Council is in no financial position to undertake commitments of this magnitude and if the projects they have in mind are to be undertaken at all it will only be after an assurance of generous assistance from Government. There are, however, a number of important items of a really major nature to which Government is now giving serious consideration and it is likely that a supplementary budget of Special Expenditure might be presented during the course of the year.

It is estimated that the Colony will embark upon the financial year 1962/63 with reserves totalling just under half a million pounds and it is against this background that the prospect of a deficit of £71,000 should be viewed. There are signs that the average price of wool might increase slightly and this, together with the knowledge that our ordinary revenue and expenditure may be considered for all

practical purposes as balancing, adds to the mild satisfaction that can be gained from a study of the overall picture of the Colony's financial position.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried. The President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moving the first reading of the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance", stated —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to provide Government backing for the Provident Fund in the event of its assets being insufficient to meet the claims of all depositors. It is the accepted thing for Governments to underwrite funds of this nature and it is rather surprising that this provision was omitted from the original Ordinance.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance", and said —

"Your Excellency,

The objects of this Bill are best described by dealing with each clause separately.

Clause 2 provides for the rewording of the section dealing with the liability to income tax of rewards from employment that are received otherwise than in money. We are having increasing difficulty in applying this section because it embraces such a variety of forms of income in kind and, in addition, we are frequently faced with the problem of deciding what exactly constitutes an allowance within the meaning of the section. What is now proposed is that the Governor in Council should have authority to list the services that shall be regarded as allowances for the purpose of this section and that these shall be published. It is considered that this should be much more satisfactory from every point of view.

The clause also seeks to remove the liability to income tax of the annual value of a privately owned house when it is occupied by the owner. The propriety of this imposition has long been the subject of conflicting opinion and it is interesting to hear from the B.B.C. that the Chancellor of the Exchequer has already acted as we are proposing to do. The cost to the revenue would amount to about £600 per annum.

The first part of clause 3 together with clause 4 might well be described as the important part of the Bill. Together they will increase the minimum earned income of a married man without children on which tax will be payable from £251 to £351 per annum and there will be a substantial increase in the minimum taxable income of an unmarried person also. This proposal recognises that tax adjustments over the past few years have not kept pace with the increasing cost of living and that we are still applying a tax system designed for a period when pay packets seldom contained more than £5 – £6 per week. It is estimated that the cost to the revenue of these amendments will be between £2,000 and £3,000 per year.

The last part of clause 3 seeks to amend the conditions governing the deduction that may be claimed when a tax payer has a dependent relative and to increase the deduction that may be claimed. At present the deduction is £25 provided the relative does not have an income exceeding £50 per annum. This, also, appears to be another case where we have not kept pace with the times and it is now proposed that the deduction should be increased to £50 and the qualifying income of the dependent relative should be "not exceeding £100". The cost to revenue of this proposal is not expected to exceed £50 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and on the motion of the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded by the Honourable J. T. Clement the Bill was referred to a Select Committee of the House for further consideration. In appointing the Select Committee His Excellency nominated the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members.

8. On the motion of the Honourable H. Bennett seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary the Bill "to apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony" was read a first time. The Honourable H. Bennett explained the Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency, this Bill if passed by Council will apply the Sexual Offences Act, 1956, the Adoption Act, 1958, the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959, the Obscene Publications Act, 1959, and the Legitimacy Act, 1959 to the Colony. These Acts make very important amendments to the existing law and I will give a brief outline of each Act. Other Acts to which I refer are in force in the Colony.

The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, is a consolidation measure and consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes, to the abduction, procuration, and prostitution of women, intercourse by force or intimidation with girls under 16 years of age and with mental defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, solicitation and suppression of brothels.

The Adoption Act, 1958. This Act consolidates, subject to transitional provisions, the enactments relating to adoption. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of the infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of the adopted child, the rights and duties of the adopted parents, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant.

The Fatal Accidents Act, 1959 amends the law relating to the recovery of damages under the Fatal Accidents Acts and the Carriage by Air Act, 1932, by extending the classes of dependants for the

purposes of the Acts, and providing for excluding certain benefits in assessing damages. Under the Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased person, whereas the Act of 1959 enlarges the classes of persons for whose benefit an action may be brought to include brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. It also provides that payments of insurance money, pensions, gratuities, and payments by a friendly society or trade union should be left out of account in assessing damages under the Acts as consolidated.

The Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act implements most of the recommendations of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Obscene Publications. It repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The statutory test of obscenity is if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publication punishable summarily or on indictment. Summary proceedings must be brought within 12 months and a prosecution on indictment within 2 years of the commission of the offence. Two special defences to prosecution are created. It is a defence for a person charged to prove that he had not examined the article in respect of which he is charged and had no reason to expect that it was obscene, and it is also a defence to prove that publication was justified as being for the public good and in the interest of science, literature, art or learning or of other objects of general concern.

The Legitimacy Act, 1959, amends the Legitimacy Act, 1936, to legitimate the children of certain void marriages, and otherwise to amend the law relating to children born out of wedlock. It allows children born in adultery to be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of their parents and children of void marriages, in certain circumstances, to be deemed legitimate despite the fact that at the time of the child's birth either the father or mother was married to a third party. It also provides that the father or mother of an illegitimate child may apply to the Court for custody of the infant, and the right of access to the infant.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. His Excellency then adjourned Council for the Select Committee to consider the Draft Estimates and the Income Tax Amendment Bill.

10. Reporting back to Council at 10.0 a.m. on the 16th April, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and agreed to the following amendments:

EXPENDITURE

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE.

decrease the provision against item 5. Labour from £1,530 to £1,100.

HEAD VI. EDUCATION.

decrease the provision against item 8. Provisions Port Howard Boarding School from £400 to £300.

HEAD XV. PUBLIC WORKS.

1. Personal Emoluments. Delete iii. Garage Foreman £1,000. Delete xxi. Bonuses in Lieu of Pension £680. Insert xx. Inducement Allowances £1,000.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE.

Education. ... Delete item 18. Porch and Concrete Paths Port Howard School £150.

Public Works. Increase the provision against item 30. Calculating Machine from £50 to £60.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

Head	*Delete*	*Insert*
	£	£
II. AGRICULTURE	3,785	3,355
VI. EDUCATION	45,646	45,546
XV. PUBLIC WORKS	17,965	17,285
Total Ordinary Expenditure	321,823	320,613
XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	24,633	24,493
Total Expenditure ...	364,318	362,968

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill with the following amendments —

That the words "Three hundred and sixty four thousand three hundred and eighteen pounds" should be deleted and the words "Three hundred and sixty two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight pounds" substituted therefor. That the figures £364,318 be deleted from the marginal note and the figures £362,968 substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had recommended that the Income Tax Amendment Bill be passed as originally presented to Council.

His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. Before adjourning, His Excellency addressed Members as follows —

Before putting the motion of adjournment, I would like to thank all Members of Select Committee for the very careful consideration they have given to the Estimates for the next year, during the past few days.

Several Members of this Council are leaving the Colony shortly and I would like to wish them on their leave, weather such as we have enjoyed in the Falklands for the last two weeks, pleasant holidays overseas and a safe return to the Colony.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Meeting adjourned *sine die.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the Meeting held on 12th May, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.)
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
The Honourable R. V. Goss.
The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers conducted by Mr. S. Bennett.

2. The Oaths of Allegiance and Fidelity were taken and subscribed by the Honourable John Richard Rowlands, newly elected member for Stanley.

3. Before adjourning Council His Excellency extended a warm welcome to Mr. Rowlands and wished him a successful term of office. His Excellency added that he was sure Council would benefit from his advice.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned *sine die.*

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

[, *1962*]

Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Short title and commencement.
Cap. 26.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the day of , 1962.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the words "by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (6) and substituting the words "or carried by such member in the performance of his duty;";

(b) by adding after paragraph (6) the following new paragraphs–

"(7) the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club;

(8) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm in the performance of his duty, such possession being specially authorised by the head of his Department.".

3. Section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the words "for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (3) and substituting the words "in the performance of his duty;";

(b) by adding after paragraph (3) the following new paragraphs–

"(4) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club or the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club when carrying a gun to or from the respective club range;

(5) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey when specially authorised by the head of his Department to carry a gun in the performance of his duty.".

4. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by re-numbering subsection (3) as subsection (4);

(b) by inserting after subsection (2) the following new subsection —

"(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised miniature rifle range.".

5. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of the principal Ordinance are amended by deleting the word "firearm" wherever that word occurs and substituting the word "gun".

Amendment of sections 17, 18 and 19 of the principal Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of the Bill is —

(a) to exclude certain civil servants and the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club from the provisions of the Firearms Ordinance relating to the necessity for a firearms certificate;

(b) to permit certain civil servants to carry a gun in the performance of their duty, and members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club and Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club to carry a gun to or from their club range, without holding a gun licence;

(c) to permit members of the Boys' Brigade and Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, to use a firearm, under supervision, for the purpose of target practice.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE NINE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *4 JUNE, 1962.* *No. 14.*

No. 32. 4th June, 1962.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands and High Commissioner, British Antarctic Territory, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the "Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his "Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if "there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of "the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so "capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 JULY, 1962.* *No. 15.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	—
Goss, Lieutenant R. V.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	1.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Jones, Captain W.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	30.6.62	Retired.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	1.3.62	25.6.62	On completion of contract.

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Carr, Dr. D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.,	Medical	Dental Surgeon	80 days	4.6.62.
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	113 days	4.6.62.
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Sister	99 days	4.6.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 6th June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	*Title*
2 of 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ordinance. 1962.

Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.

No. 34. 8th June, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of the observance in Britain of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia. Her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 35. 21st June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance. 1962.	0747/K.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frank Lang, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Mary Elizabeth Hills, niece of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1962. S.C. 28/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Marie Elizabeth Glass, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jeannie Lilian Mary Dobbyns, Attorney for Wilson Martin Glass, husband of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1962. S.C. 31/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Stanley Eric George Short, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas John George Archibald Short, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1962. S.C. 33/62.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the "Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his "Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if "there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of "the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so "capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQ., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 24th day of June, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of June, 1962.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM ANDREW LANG — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1962.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
6th June, 1962.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JAMES WATSON — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 18th July, 1962, the same will be granted on that date.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
27th June, 1962.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 AUGUST, 1962.* *No. 16.*

APPOINTMENT

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Anderson, T.	Secretariat	Messenger	13.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	31.3.62	Resigned.
Glass, Mrs. E.	Secretariat	Messenger	19.7.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Period*
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. B.D.S., L.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	24.6.62	Falkland Islands 43 days. South Georgia 39 days.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Asst.	24.6.62	Falkland Islands 59 days. South Georgia 70 days.
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Uncertificated Teacher	23.7.62	118 days.

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	18.11.61	20.6.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. 2nd July, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 24th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Friday the 29th June, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 37. 2nd July, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	*Percentage increase over 1948 prices*
30th June, 1962.	75.05%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 38. 17th July, 1962.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Duncan Sandys, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 39. 1st August, 1962.

The following Instructions to the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet are published for information.

Ref. 2145.

Instructions to Our High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory or other Officer for the time being performing the functions of his office.

We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our Will and pleasure as follows —

Citation, commencement and revocation.

1. (1) These Instructions may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962.

(2) These Instructions shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and thereupon the Instructions issued to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and dated the 13th December, 1948, and the Additional Instructions issued to the said Governor and Commander-in-Chief and dated the 27th November, 1951, and the 15th November, 1955, shall, without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, cease to have effect in respect of the British Antarctic Territory as defined in the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In these Instructions "the High Commissioner" means the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory, and includes the person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of his office.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Instructions and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

Instructions to be observed by deputy.

3. (1) These Instructions, so far as they are applicable to any functions of the office of High Commissioner to be performed by such person as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of the preceding clause, shall be deemed to be addressed to, and shall be observed by, such person.

(2) Such person may, if he thinks fit, apply to Us through a Secretary of State for instructions in any matter; but he shall forthwith transmit to the High Commissioner a copy of every despatch or other communication addressed to Us.

Rules for the enactment of Regulations.

4. In the enacting of Regulations the High Commissioner shall observe, so far as is practicable, the following rules —

(1) The words of enactment shall be "Enacted by the High Commissioner in accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962."

(2) Matters having no proper relation to each other shall not be provided for by the same Regulation; no Regulation shall contain anything foreign to what the title of the Regulation imports; and no provision having indefinite duration shall be included in any Regulation expressed to have limited duration.

(3) All Regulations shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive sections consecutively numbered, and to every section there shall be annexed in the margin a short indication of its contents.

(4) All Regulations shall be numbered consecutively in a separate series for each year commencing in each year with the number one, and the position of each Regulation in the series shall be determined with reference to the day on which the High Commissioner enacted it.

Certain Regulations not to be enacted without instructions.

5. The High Commissioner shall not, without having previously obtained instructions through a Secretary of State, enact any Regulation within any of the following classes, unless such Regulation contains a clause suspending the operation thereof until the signification of Our pleasure thereon, that is to say —

(1) any Regulation for the divorce of married persons;

(2) any Regulation whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity may be made to himself;

(3) any Regulation affecting the currency of the British Antarctic Territory or relating to the issue of bank notes;

(4) any Regulation imposing differential duties;

(5) any Regulation the provisions of which shall appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty;

(6) any Regulation affecting the discipline or control of Our Forces by land, sea or air;

(7) any Regulation of an extraordinary nature and importance whereby Our prerogative, or the rights or property of Our subjects not residing in the British Antarctic Territory, or the trade, transport or communications of any part of Our dominions or any territory under Our protection or any territory in which We may for the time being have jurisdiction may be prejudiced;

(8) any Regulation whereby persons of any community or religion may be subjected or made liable to disabilities or restrictions to which persons of other communities or religions are not also made liable, or become entitled to any privilege or advantage which is not conferred on persons of other communities or religions;

(9) any Regulation containing provisions which have been disallowed by Us:

Provided that the High Commissioner may, without such instructions as aforesaid and although the Regulation contains no such clause as aforesaid, enact any such Regulation (except a Regulation the provisions of which appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty) if he shall have satisfied

himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that the Regulation be brought into immediate operation; but in any such case he shall forthwith transmit a copy of the Regulation to Us together with his reasons for so enacting the same.

Regulations to be sent through Secretary of State.

6. When any Regulation has been enacted, the High Commissioner shall at the earliest convenient opportunity transmit to Us, through a Secretary of State, for the signification of Our pleasure, a transcript in duplicate of the Regulation duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the British Antarctic Territory and by his own signature, together with an explanation of the reasons and occasion for the enactment of the Regulation.

Regulations to be published yearly.

7. As soon as practicable after the commencement of each year, the High Commissioner shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Regulations enacted for the British Antarctic Territory during the preceding year.

Appointments to be during pleasure.

8. Every appointment by the High Commissioner of any person to any office of employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be expressed to be during pleasure only.

Disposition of Crown lands.

9. (1) Before disposing of any lands to Us belonging in the British Antarctic Territory the High Commissioner shall cause such reservations to be made therefrom as he may think necessary for any public purpose.

(2) The High Commissioner shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any land or building in the British Antarctic Territory to Us belonging without Our special permission given through a Secretary of State.

Power of pardon in capital cases.

10. Whenever any offender has been condemned by the sentence of any court having jurisdiction in the matter to suffer death for any offence committed in the British Antarctic Territory, the High Commissioner shall call for a written report of the case from the judge who tried it, and for such other information derived from the record of the case or elsewhere as he may require, and may call upon the judge to attend upon him and to produce his notes; and if he pardons or respites the offender, he shall, as soon as is practicable, transmit to us through a Secretary of State a report upon the case, giving the reason for his decision.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this thirtieth day of March, 1962, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick William Kiddle, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Edmund Kiddle, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962. S.C. 40/62.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1962.

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42.)

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory :

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Government of the Isle of Man for the enforcement within the Isle of Man of maintenance orders made by the courts in the Falkland Islands :

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and declare that the provisions of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance are extended to maintenance orders made by the courts in the said Isle of Man.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley, this 7th day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1597.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 SEPTEMBER, 1962.* *No. 17.*

APPOINTMENT

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Camp Dental Surgeon	8.8.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Biggs, Miss N. J.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	9.2.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	12.8.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	16.4.62	7.8.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 13th August, 1962.

It is with deep regret that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government announces the death in Chile on 30th July, 1962, of the Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E., Bishop of the Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands.

No. 41. 15th August, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands –

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
3 of 1962	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0426.
4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1460.
5 of 1962	Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.	0284/XV.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/K.

No. 42. 28th August, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies

Name	*Qualifications*	*Year*
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S., (London)	1961

Ref. 1326.

No. 43 30th August, 1962.

It is hereby notified for general information that for the purposes of Colonial Regulations, officers selected for appointment by the Secretary for Technical Co-operation are to be regarded as officers appointed with the approval of the Secretary of State.

Ref. 2143.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 2nd January, 1962 to 11th August, 1962, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3886	2.1.62	Thomas Hedley & Co., Limited ...	... bleaching preparations for laundry use; soap powder not being veterinary or medicated soap.
3887	4.1.62	The Borden Company	... powdered milk.
3891	22.1.62	Pye Limited	... sound records.
3893	12.2.62	The Mentholatum Company Limited	... chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3894	13.2.62	County Laboratories Limited ...	... "AMAMI" – perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
3895	13.2.62	California Packing Corporation ...	... "DEL MONTE" – meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
3896	14.2.62	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... "ACCUTRON" – electrical, electronic, scientific, laboratory and mathematical apparatus and instruments; measuring apparatus and instruments for producing, reproducing, receiving, transmitting and recording sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3897	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry use.
3898	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	"SUNLIGHT" – common soap, detergents, starch, blue and other preparations for laundry purposes.
3899	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	"VIM" – preparations and substances for laundry purposes; detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes) and soaps; and cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations.
3900	16.2.62	Omega Louis Brandt & Frere S. A.	"OMEGA" – precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith (except cutlery, forks and spoons); jewellery; precious stones; horological and other chronometric instruments.
3904	5.3.62	The Distillers Agency Limited	whisky.
3905	5.3.62	James Buchanan & Co. Limited	whisky.
3912	10.4.62	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited ...	cigarettes.
3913	10.4.62	Tanqueray, Gordon & Co. Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3914	11.4.62	British-American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3915	11.4.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
3916	11.4.62	Goodall, Backhouse and Company Limited ...	a sauce.
3917	11.4.62	Sorbon S. A. Limited	"SORBON" – tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3919	1.5.62	The Distillers Company Ltd.	"D.C.L." – yeast.
3920	1.5.62	William Sanderson & Son Limited ...	Scotch whisky.
3921	1.5.62	Aspro-Nicholas	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including medicinal oils; and not including medicated soap and medicines sold in capsules.
3928	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	chemical products used in industry, science (natural and artificial); fire extinguishing compositions; tempering substances and chemical preparations for soldering; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances, adhesive substances used in industry.
3929	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	paints, varnishes (other than insulating varnish) lacquers, preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood, colouring matters (not for toilet or laundry purposes), dyestuffs, mordants, natural resins.
3930	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; essential oils.
3931	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants.
3932	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin.
3933	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	ammunition and projectiles; explosive substances.
3934	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	building materials (not of metal) cement, lime, plaster, (for building or for casting); road making materials not of metal; asphalt, pitch and bitumen.
3935	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited ...	salt and gelatine, all for food.
3936	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3937	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3938	28.5.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3939	18.6.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal.	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3940	18.6.62	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken mit beschrankter haftung	REEMTSMA tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3941	8.7.62	The Borden Company	infants' and invalids' foods, dietetic foods (pharmaceutical), and pharmaceutical preparations, all made from or consisting principally of milk.
3942	19.7.62	The Borden Company	food preparations made from or consisting principally of milk.
3943	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical instruments and apparatus included in this class.
3944	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical fittings of metal not included in other classes.
3945	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical machinery included in this class and parts of such machinery included in this class.
3949	8.8.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
3950	8.8.62	Columbia Broadcasting System Incorporation	gramophone records; record players, pick-ups, radio receiving apparatus for amplifying sound, television receiving apparatus, aerials, loudspeakers; and parts of all said goods.
3951	9.8.62	Kellogg Company	"KELLOGGS" – substances used as food made from corn or rice in flaked, granular or similar forms.
3952	9.8.62	Philip Morris Incorporated	"ALPINE" – manufactured tobacco.
3953	9.8.62	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting and lubricating.
3954	9.8.62	Aspro-Nicholas Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy but not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils.
3959	11.8.62	Avon Cosmetics Limited	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE THREE PENCE.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 OCTOBER, 1962.* *No. 18.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	21.6.62	—
Henricksen, R.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	24.8.62	On probation for two years.
Musson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
Musson, Mrs. V. I.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
McMillan, Miss C.	Treasury	Clerk	6.9.62	On probation for two years.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	25.9.62	On probation for two years.
Gallsworthy, J. M.	Public Works	Carpenter	26.9.62	—
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	26.9.62	—
McCombe, S. W.	Education	Assistant Master	26.9.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	—

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
Booth, S. A.	Education	Senior Assistant Master	5.2.62	25.9.62	—
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	26.3.62	22.8.62	On completion of Contract.
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	26.3.62	3.9.62	—

	Department	*Office*	*Period*	*Date*
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Locum Tenens	17 days	10.9.62

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 44 11th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 20 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952,

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Assistant Colonial Secretary,
Assistant Treasurer,
Senior Clerk, Secretariat,
Senior Clerk, Treasury,

or the persons for the time being acting in those capacities,

have been appointed inspectors, with effect from 1st September, 1962.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

No. 45. 20th September, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 10th September, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 19th September, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 46. 20th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 29th September, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 47. 1st October, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 14 of the 24th February 1962, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages –

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

LIVESTOCK

EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Double Slit has been changed to a Fore Bayonet and Back Slit, and has been approved and registered in the name of Mrs. F. O. Yonge, Bluff Cove, East Falkland Islands.

G. A. Stewart,
O. i/c Agricultural Dept.

25th September, 1962.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962. Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Geoffrey Stanford McGill, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Agnes Christina McGill, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1962. S.C. 41/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 10th day of September, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of September, 1962.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

Receipts.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	9151	6	3	1151	6	3	.....		
II. Customs Duties	60405	0	0	58758	8	8	.....			1646	11	4
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....		
IV. Electricity	19000	0	0	21437	4	7	2437	4	7	.....		
V. Fees & Fines	6079	0	0	6544	9	9	465	9	9	.....		
VI. Harbour	3070	0	0	3080	0	11	10	0	11	.....		
VII. Interest	19812	0	0	24993	9	4	5181	9	4	.....		
VIII. Internal Revenue	126786	0	0	81335	5	5	.....			45450	14	7
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	104	6	11		6	11	.....		
X. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	8842	9	5	4872	9	5	.....		
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	17114	0	0	19590	16	8	2476	16	8	.....		
XII. Reimbursements	4075	0	0	5742	6	2	1667	6	2	.....		
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	7650	0	0	5960	0	0	.....			1690	0	0
XIV. Rents	2612	0	0	2904	16	2	292	16	2	.....		
Total Ordinary Revenue ...	288677	0	0	258445	0	3	18555	6	2	48787	5	11
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0	10459	3	0	.....			7402	17	0
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund ...	33765	0	0	32236	4	2	.....			1528	15	10
Total Revenue £	340304	0	0	301140	7	5	18555	6	2	57718	18	9

Advances	124934	10	10
Deposits	840166	16	5
Remittances	237304	2	11
Investments	593415	7	2
Marine Renewals Fund	694	0	9
Aviation Renewals Fund	253	1	9
Power Station Renewals Fund	804	1	11
Workmen's Compensation Fund	272	15	1
Land Sales Fund	104	6	11
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	16511	16	2
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	6770	1	11
General Revenue Balance Account	2138	15	1
Total Receipts	2124510	4	4
Balance 1st July, 1961	22111	6	9
TOTAL ... £	2146621	11	1

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

Payments.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	8000	0	0	7273	10	2	.....			726	9	10
II. Agricultural	3391	0	0	3232	9	0	.....			158	11	0
III. Audit	2110	0	0	2058	10	0	.....			51	10	0
IV. Aviation	12275	0	0	13129	15	6	854	15	6	.....		
V. Customs & Harbour ...	10234	0	0	9078	4	10	.....			1155	15	2
VI. Education	49954	0	0	39552	7	5	.....			10401	12	7
VII. Medical	36440	0	0	35222	18	0	.....			1217	2	0
VIII. Meteorological	765	0	0	652	9	10	.....			112	10	2
IX. Military	1100	0	0	926	13	8	.....			173	6	4
X. Miscellaneous	37005	0	0	31321	6	11	.....			5683	13	1
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	14010	0	0	11501	19	5	.....			2508	0	7
XII. Police & Prisons	4984	0	0	4640	19	4	.....			343	0	8
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	44093	0	0	41804	16	6	.....			2288	3	6
XIV. Power & Electrical	19074	0	0	19544	13	7	470	13	7	.....		
XV. Public Works	12919	0	0	11464	9	9	.....			1454	10	3
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	23299	0	0	25602	15	2	2303	15	2	.....		
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	28826	0	0	19213	19	2	.....			9612	0	10
XVIII. Supreme Court	1467	0	0	1509	0	9	42	0	9	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	309946	0	0	277730	19	0	3671	5	0	35886	6	0
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	12496	0	0	11751	11	2	.....			744	8	10
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0	11657	17	3	.....			6204	2	9
Total Expenditure ... £	340304	0	0	301140	7	5	3671	5	0	42834	17	7

Advances	129124	11	1
Deposits	755056	2	11
Remittances	245674	19	4
Investments	635699	7	11
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	9958	17	2
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	6588	2	6
General Revenue Balance Account	3137	7	3
Reserve Fund	32236	4	2
Aviation Renewals Fund	1354	5	10
Total Payments	2119970	5	7
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1962 ...	26651	5	6
TOTAL ... £	2146621	11	1

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.
5th September, 1962.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1962.

LIABILITIES		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Deposit Accounts:			
Colonial Development & Welfare		2,972 10 10	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme		40 0 0	
Postal Moneys		1,109 1 7	
Wireless Telegraph Moneys		615 12 8	
Miscellaneous		21,456 1 3	
			26,193 6 4
Funds:			
Reserve		204,207 0 7	
Renewals:			
Aviation	1,338 14 0		
Marine	16,921 5 7		
Power Station ...	19,387 12 4		
		37,647 11 11	
Oil Stocks Replacement		3,726 12 0	
Special:			
Savings Bank	1,104,909 10 4		
Government Employees Provident	6,523 7 8		
Note Security	95,104 3 5		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	86,413 16 7		
		1,292,950 18 0	
Other:			
Land Sales	271,912 5 8		
Workmen's Compensation ...	4,861 12 5		
		276,773 18 1	
			1,815,306 0 7
Remittances		...	9,191 12 8
General Revenue Balance:			
Balance at 1st July, 1961 *deficit*		22,358 5 2	
Add Depreciation of Investments		3,137 7 3	
		25,495 12 5	
Deduct Appreciation of Investments		2,138 15 1	
Balance, 30th June, 1962 *Deficit*		...	*23,356 17 4*
			£1,827,334 2 3

ASSETS		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash:			
Treasury		25,357 10 4	
Posts and Telegraphs		717 9 8	
Crown Agents		576 5 6	
Joint Consolidated Fund		70,000 0 0	
			96,651 5 6
Investments:			
Surplus Funds		7,074 8 2	
Reserve Fund		198,534 19 8	
Renewals Funds:			
Aviation ...	3,237 12 7		
Marine ...	16,109 14 4		
Power Station ...	19,200 16 2		
		38,548 3 1	
Special Funds:			
Savings Bank ...	1,053,318 4 5		
Government Employees Provident	6,088 11 0		
Note Security ...	87,592 4 10		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	85,197 3 11		
		1,232,196 4 2	
Other Funds:			
Land Sales ...	238,038 1 1		
Workmen's Compensation	4,199 11 7		
		242,237 12 8	
			1,718,591 7 9
Advances			12,091 9 0
			£1,827,334 2 3

The above statement does not include:

(1) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.

(2) A sum of £1,998 1s. 9d. due from H. M. Government in respect of under issues on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme — Passages.

(3) Contingent liability to the Falkland Islands Government Employees' Provident Fund £174 1s.

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1961-62 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1961.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount £	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	854	15	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	470	13	7
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2303	15	2
XVII.	Supreme Court	42	0	9
	Total Expenditure £	3671	5	0

Ref. 0284/XIV.

Printed at the Office of the Daily Telegraph,
Price Sixpence.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 NOVEMBER, 1962.* *No. 19.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	14.5.62	—
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	22.10.62	On probation for two years.
Jones, H. W.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.11.62	On probation for two years.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62	On probation for two years.

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telecommunications	Acting Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	20.10.62	Resigned.
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	25.10.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent	30.10.60	25.8.62	*
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Mistress	6.4.61	12.10.62	Retired.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Tels.	Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Barnes, R. R.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	4.6.62	16.10.62	—

* 26.8.62. – 11.1.63. on unpaid leave pending retirement.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 48. 2nd October, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands –

No.	*Title*	*Ref.*
3 of 1962	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.	0188.

No. 49. 5th October, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	*Percentage increase over 1948 prices*
30th September, 1962.	76.64%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 50. 9th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th October, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Monday the 8th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 51. 12th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th October, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Thursday the 11th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 52. 17th October, 1962.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley were recently reviewed and it was agreed that the Rules should remain unchanged for the year 1963.

Ref. 1636/A

No. 53. 17th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 17th October, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,
Registration Officer.

1st November, 1962.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,

do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of October, 1962.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of October, 1962.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st February, 1962.

2. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to Members of Her Majesty's Armed Forces actively serving in, or seconded from, their respective services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. Bound,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0167/A/II.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
Price Three Pence.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *16 NOVEMBER, 1962.* *No. 20.*

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 27th day of November, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/III.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance —

"Antarctica" has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

"the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

"exchanged scientist" has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

"the Governor" means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

"observer" has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

"the Treaty" has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of the Colony in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is or was in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person being a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom who is or was an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist.

Power of Governor to grant exemption from certain laws.

4. The Governor may, to such extent and for such purposes as are specified in section 6 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962, grant to such persons as are mentioned in that section exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder which is in force in the Colony.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the immunity of observers or exchange scientists or members of the staff accompanying any observers or exchange scientists and who are nationals of any Contracting Party to the Antarctic Treaty other than the United Kingdom from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony, and empowers the Governor to exempt from inspection, the baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of such persons.

Ref. 2145.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith. Title.

[*1st April, 1961.*] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1961. Short title and commencement.

2. The Agreement entitled the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961 (in this Ordinance referred to as the Agreement), and set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance, is hereby ratified and confirmed. Ratification of the Agreement.

3. From and after the 1st day of April, 1961, there shall be charged upon and paid out of the consolidated fund the sums required for ensuring the payment to each designated officer (as defined in the Agreement) of the sums referred to in clause 2 of the Agreement, for the purposes therein mentioned. Charge on the consolidated fund.

SCHEDULE

Service with Overseas Governments Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHEREAS the Government of the Falkland Islands considers that it would be in the public interest to employ in the public service certain officers from other countries;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the Government of the United Kingdom) is prepared to contribute to that part of the cost of employing such officers as is attributable to the fact that such officers will be serving outside their own countries;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed between Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires —

"appointed day" means the first day of April, 1961;

"child" means the son or daughter of a designated officer including a stepson, stepdaughter, adopted son or adopted daughter, not having passed his or her nineteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the designated officer;

"compensation" means any sum of money, not being a pension or the commutation thereof or a gratuity, which is payable by the Government of the Falkland Islands, on or after the appointed day, either in one payment or by instalments, including any sum payable by way of interest thereon or any additions to or any sum paid by way of commutation of additions to a pension, to a designated officer by virtue of arrangements for the payment of compensation approved by a Secretary of State for the purposes of this Agreement;

"contract officer" means a designated officer who is on or after the appointed day a party to a contract of service in writing with the Government of the Falkland Islands and whose service under that contract does not qualify him for a pension;

"designated officer" means an officer designated as such by a Secretary of State who is

(i) an expatriate officer in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day and

(ii) who

(a) is a member of Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service;

or

(b) was selected for appointment by or with the approval of a Secretary of State, or was recruited by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations;

or

(c) was otherwise recruited to a post for which a normal channel of recruitment is either the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and whose appointment for the purpose of this Agreement is approved by a Secretary of State;

"gratuity" means the sum payable to a contract officer, in addition to salary and allowances, under his contract or service and described therein as such or in the laws or regulations applicable thereto, in return for services rendered, whether such sum is paid at the conclusion of that service or otherwise;

"passage" means transportation of a designated officer, his wife, children and effects by such means, by such routes, in such classes of accommodation and in accordance with such conditions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe;

"pension" means the pension payable to a designated officer under the pensions Laws and Regulations applicable to him, including any sum paid to him by way of commutation of such pension, but excluding any compensation;

"Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in the United Kingdom.

2. In the event of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day paying the allowances, and providing for the passages referred to in clause 3 of this Agreement, the Government of the United Kingdom will, in accordance with such procedure as may mutually be agreed between the said two Governments, reimburse the Government of the Falkland Islands the following sums —

(a) the aggregate amount of the allowances, referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement, and paid to designated officers less the sum agreed by the said two Governments as being equivalent to the proceeds of taxation received by the Government of the Falkland Islands on the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement and paid to designated officers;

(b) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands in providing for designated officers the passages referred to in paragraph (c) of clause 3 of this Agreement;

(c) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands as compensation to designated officers;

(d) that part of any gratuity paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement;

(e) that part of any pension paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his pensionable emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement which shall bear the same proportion to the total pension payable to that officer by the Government of the Falkland Islands as the total amount of inducement allowance as aforesaid paid to him by the Government of the Falkland Islands bears to the aggregate pensionable emoluments earned by him, before or after the appointed day while in the public service of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

3. The allowances and passages mentioned in clause 2 of this Agreement are as follows —

(a) an inducement allowance at such annual rate as may be specified by the Government of the United Kingdom;

(b) any education allowance to which a designated officer may be entitled at rates and under conditions specified from time to time by the Government of the United Kingdom;

(c) passages on such occasions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe.

4. The Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Falkland Islands will each take such steps as may be necessary to exempt the allowance referred to in paragraph (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement from the operation of any income tax law for the time being in force in their respective territories.

5. (1) On or before the first day of October in each year the Government of the Falkland Islands will provide the Government of the United Kingdom with such information, including information concerning any variation in the number of designated officers which results from the establishment requirements of the Government of the Falkland Islands, as the Government of the United Kingdom may require to calculate the amounts payable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement during the ensuing financial year of the Government of the United Kingdom.

(2) The Government of the Falkland Islands will, whenever requested so to do by the Government of the United Kingdom, supply to the Government of the United Kingdom such accounts and other information in connection with the operation of this Agreement as may be specified in such request.

6. The Government of the Falkland Islands will consult the Government of the United Kingdom before effecting any changes in policy which might affect the recruitment, terms of service and numbers of designated officers so as to vary the amounts reimbursable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement.

7. Subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of the Government of the Falkland Islands to vary its dispositions or requirements of officers in its public service as it sees fit.

8. This Agreement shall terminate, unless some other date is agreed between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United Kingdom on the 31st day of March, 1971:

(i) this Agreement shall not be terminated on a date earlier than the 31st March, 1971, unless all the obligations arising thereunder, other than those in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement, have been discharged;

and

(ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not affect the liability of the Government of the United Kingdom to make the reimbursements in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement.

9. This Agreement shall come into operation on the appointed day and may be cited as the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement 1961.

Done in duplicate in London this 8th day of August, 1961.

(*Sgd.*) P. ROGERS.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

(*Sgd.*) E. P. ARROWSMITH.

For the Government of the Falkland Islands.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

A recent White Paper (Command 1193) outlined new arrangements proposed by Her Majesty's Government for the provision of assistance to the Government of the Falkland Islands in relation to the employment of expatriate staff. In fulfilment of these arrangements an Agreement has been executed by the two Governments, and this Bill contains provision for giving statutory effect to that Agreement.

The Bill makes provision for charging the necessary expenditure on the consolidated fund, and contains a schedule setting out the terms of the Agreement between the two Governments.

In view of the substantial assistance which will be forthcoming from Her Majesty's Government in implementation of the Agreement, the enactment of this Bill will not result in any additional expenditure of public moneys, but in a significant saving.

Ref. 2196.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[, *1962*]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 6.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the British Nationality Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

2. In subsection (2) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance after the words "two pounds" there shall be inserted the words "(if the applicant is a British protected person) and three pounds (if the applicant is an alien)".

Repeal and replacement of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule :

"SCHEDULE

Table of Fees.

	Matter in which fee may be taken	Amount of fee £	s.	d.
1.	Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6(2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948	1	10	0
2.	Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 —			
	(a) If application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation	1	10	0
	In other cases —			
	(b) If the minor is a British protected person	6	0	0
	(c) If the minor is an alien	12	10	0
3.	Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
	(a) To a British protected person	12	10	0
	(b) To an alien	25	0	0
4.	Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	12	10	0
5.	Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship	1	10	0
6.	Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948		10	0."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to give effect, in the Colony to the increased fees now payable for the purposes of the British Nationality Act, 1948.

Ref. 1022/II.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Title.

[, *1962.*]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Enactment No. 65 of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

(a) by the deletion from the second column of the words " "References to the Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor" ";

(b) by the insertion of the following new modification immediately after the figures "7 (2)" in the second column :

"In subsection (1) of section 1 the words 'and any other jurisdiction connected with ships or aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division' shall be omitted.";

(c) by the deletion of the word "may" from the modification of subsection (4) of section 3 in the second column;

(d) by the deletion of the modification of section 6 in the second column and the substitution therefor of the following modification :

"In section 6 for the words 'No court in England and Wales' there shall be substituted the words 'No court in the Colony'."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill remedies certain anomalies which appear in the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, and which have been brought to our attention by the Secretary of State.

Ref. 1994.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement.

[, *1962.*]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

No. 13 of 1954.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
66. Adoption Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 59.	The whole Act.
67. Suicide Act, 1961. 9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 60.	(i) The whole Act except subsection (3) of section 3; (ii) for subsection (4) of section 2 there shall be substituted — "(4) Subject to section 40 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, as applied by subsection (3) of this section, no proceedings shall be instituted for an offence under this section except by or with the consent of the Colonial Secretary".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply to the Colony the Adoption Act, 1960, which amends the law with respect to the revocation of an adoption order when the person has been legitimated under the Legitimacy Act, 1959, and the Suicide Act, 1961, which abrogates the rule of law that a person who voluntarily kills himself commits a crime, but provides that a person who aids, abets, counsels or procures the suicide or attempted suicide of another is guilty of an offence.

Ref. 1460/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[, *1962*]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 85 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 85 of the principal Ordinance.

"Penalty for making incorrect returns, etc.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse –

(a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or

(b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof.".

Addition of new section 85A to the principal Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 85 of the following new section —

"Penal provisions relating to fraud, etc.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

(a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or

(b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or

(c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or

(d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or

(e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax.".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The penalty for knowingly making a false return of income or aiding and abetting another person to make a false return, or keeping or preparing false accounts or particulars of income on which tax is payable has hitherto been £100 or six months imprisonment.

In 1939 when the Ordinance was enacted a £100 fine was probably a severe penalty and closely related to the alternative of six months imprisonment. Following the decline in the value of money since that time the need for the penalty to be reviewed seems overdue; in doing this opportunity is also taken to provide for offences to be classified and treated according to their nature as well as according to the amount of tax involved.

Ref. 0747/III.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[, *1962*]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1963, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after subsection (2) of the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

"(2A) In addition to the income tax payable under subsections (1) and (2) there shall be levied and paid for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and sixty three and for each subsequent year of assessment on the gains or profits from any trade or business a further income tax known as "profits tax" at the rate of 2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of a company and of 1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of any other person and the provisions of this Ordinance shall so far as they are applicable apply to profits tax as they apply to income tax with the necessary modifications including in particular the following —

(a) sections 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19 of this Ordinance shall not apply;

(b) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period does not exceed £2,000 there will be no charge to profits tax;

(c) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period exceeds £2,000 but is less than £12,000 there shall be an abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the chargeable income and £12,000;

(d) in the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this paragraph a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors;

(e) where a trade or business is carried on by two or more persons jointly, the income of all the partners therefrom, computed as provided by subsection (1) of section 35, shall be aggregated and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall apply as if the aggregated profits represented the chargeable income of a company;

(f) (i) in the case of a trade or business carried on by an individual or individuals in partnership he or they may claim that there shall be allowed as a deduction in respect of the basis period the greatest amount which could have been allowed under paragraph (d) of this subsection in respect of the remuneration of the directors if the trade or business had been carried on in the basis period by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein:

Provided that where a deduction is made under this paragraph as respects any period the chargeable income shall be assessed to profits tax at the rate applicable to a body corporate.

(ii) any claim under this paragraph shall be made by notice in writing to the Commissioner within six months from the end of the period in question or such longer time as the Commissioner may in any case allow;

(g) in all cases where the profits relate to a period of less than 12 months the figures of £2,000 and £12,000 in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection and the figures of £1,500 and £7,500 in paragraph (d) of this subsection shall be reduced proportionately;

(h) all income from dividends or other property shall be included in the chargeable income of a company except sums received by way of dividend from another company within the charge to profits tax:

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients thereof any payments made wholly or partly out of the income exempted under the provisions of this paragraph;

(i) no company shall be entitled to deduct the whole or any part of the profits tax from dividends paid to any shareholder in respect of any period.

For the purposes of this subsection "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister.".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to introduce the second part of the new taxation policy. It provides for the introduction of a tax on profits at the rate of 2/- in the £ for incorporated bodies, subject to abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, and for the option of two rates (1/6 and 2/-), also with abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, for unincorporated bodies.

Ref. 0747/III.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Short title.

No. 7 of 1961.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition to subsection (a) of the following —

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

"Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband died before 1st July, 1952, or whose husband although alive on that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, she shall have attained the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961."

3. Section 7 (2) of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

(i) by deleting the words "has been" and "from" in subsection (a) and substituting therefor the words "was" and "on".

(ii) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection —

"(c) for any period during which the person, having been granted a pension, is out of the Colony for any reason whatsoever."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that certain widows have been excluded from receiving Old Age Pensions by reason that they were temporarily absent from the Colony during the period 1952 to 1961 or that they are excluded by age from the benefits of the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance while at the same time unable to claim on the Contributory scheme because their husbands were either dead before the introduction of the scheme or excluded by age from contributing to it.

Ref. 0323/F.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[, *1962*]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 60.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsection —

"(3A) A valid driver's licence issued under any law in force in the United Kingdom shall for a period of six months from the date of the holder's first entry into the Colony be deemed to be a driver's licence granted under the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that the holder on first entering the Colony shall submit such licence to the Superintendent of Police and the latter shall endorse and affix his date stamp thereon.".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to enable the holder of a valid United Kingdom driver's licence to drive a motor vehicle in the Colony, of the class or classes authorised in such licence, for a period of six months without holding the driver's licence required under the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Ref. 0705/II.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI. *1 DECEMBER, 1962.* *No. 21.*

APPOINTMENTS

Name	*Department*	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	13.11.62	—
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Government House	Private Secretary	13.11.62	—
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	16.11.62	On probation for six months.
Watson, Miss C.	Power & Electrical	Clerk	18.11.62	On probation for two years.
Pearce, C. P.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TRANSFER

	From	*To*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Medical Department	27.3.62	—
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Medical Department	Acting Storekeeper, Public Works Department	1.10.62	Returned to Audit Dept. 13.11.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	*Office*	*Date*	*Remarks*
Butler, Mrs. O. B. née Halliday	Power & Electrical	Clerk	17.11.62	Resigned.
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	8.10.62	Medically unfit.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	11.9.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	*Office*	*From*	*To*	*Remarks*
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	26.3.62	12.11.62	—
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	9.5.62	26.11.62	—
Campbell, R.	Public Works	Storekeeper	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Slessor, Dr. R. S. O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Wedgwood, D. L. B.D.S., L.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	24.6.62	5.11.62	On completion of Contract.
Woods, Miss M.	Gov't. House	Private Secretary	23.7.62	9.11.62	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 54. 27th November, 1962.

The adjourned Meeting of Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber on Wednesday, 28th November, 1962, commencing at 10.0 a.m.

Ref. 0529/III.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Chief Constable having been changed to that of Superintendent of Police, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley,
9th November, 1962.

Ref. 2225.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, having been changed to that of Superintendent, Posts and Telecommunications, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley,
9th November, 1962. Ref. 2225.

CORRIGENDA.

Termination of Appointment — Mrs. H. Stewart, appearing in the 1st May, 1962 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '30.4.62' and the substitution therefor of '4.8.62'.

Gazette Notice No. 48 appearing in the November, 1962 issue should be amended by the deletion of the words "Falkland Islands" and the substitution of the word "Dependencies".

The Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61).

RULES

(under Section 14 (1) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

Cap. 61.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules —

Short title.
Revised Edition. Vol. II. p. 281.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Amendment of Rule 10 of the principal Rules.

2. Rule 10 of the principal Rules is amended by deleting the words from "An authorisation" to the words "he resides." and by substituting therefor the following words :

"An authorisation to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of an adult witness.".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0385/C.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 89 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules : Cap. 32.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules. Short title. Revised Edition. Vol. II. p. 191.

2. The principal Rules are amended by the deletion of Forms 2, 3 and 4 and the substitution therefor of the forms set out in the Schedule hereto. Replacement of forms of the principal rules.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. Bound,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

SCHEDULE

Form No. 1.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE (Cap. 32)
Section 33 (2)

Notice requiring a Return to be made.

To .....

of .....

Take notice that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19 .

Dated this day of 19 .

.....
Commissioner

N.B. – 1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

The attention of the person to whom this notice is addressed is drawn to the provisions of Sections 85 and 85A.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse –

(a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or

(b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

(a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or

(b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or

(c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or

(d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or

(e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax.

Form No. 2.

No. of Assessment..... .....19.....

CONFIDENTIAL

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

Name in full.....
(Taxpayer, Firm or Company)

Address .....

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, ...

of .....

as the*.....

do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the statement or statements herein, or herein referred to and appended hereto, is a full, just and true return of the whole of income from every source whatsoever in respect of the year ended on the day of 19 , estimated to the best of my knowledge and belief, according to the directions and Rules of the said Ordinance. I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and just in every particular, and I am well aware that if there is any statement in this declaration which is false in fact, which I know or believe to be false or do not believe to be true, I am liable to the penalties set out in Sections 85 and 85A.

.....

* State whether the Return is made –

(i) On your own behalf.

(ii) As the Precedent Partner for the time being of a Firm.

(iii) As the Secretary or other responsible Officer of any Corporate Body.

(iv) As the Attorney, Agent, Factor, Trustee, Manager, etc., and for whom.

(v) As Trustee, Executor, Administrator, etc., and for which Estate, etc.

N.B.—In the case of a Firm, the General Declaration above must be made by the Precedent Partner for the time being, or in cases where none of the partners is resident in the Colony, by the Attorney, Manager, Agent, etc.

PAGE 2 of Form 2.

If no income is returnable under any of the Heads below, the word "None" should be entered in the money column (3). In no case must such column be left blank.

	Income in respect of the year 19 .			
Column 1	Source of Income under each Head Column 2	Amount Chargeable Column 3		
		£	s.	d.
1	Income accruing, derived or received from rents, royalties and other profits arising from property. Net Income as per statement attached hereto.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Annual value of land and improvements thereon used rent free by the occupier, for the purpose of residence or enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value deemed to be 5% of the capital value £.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Profits derived from the working of farm or the occupation and cultivation of land of every description. Net income as per statement attached hereto	.....	.....	.....
4	Estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer	.....	.....	.....
5	From dealing in live stock	.....	.....	.....
6	From salary as..... (State name of Employer)	.....	.....	.....
7	Any allowance in respect of any employment received in money	.....	.....	.....
8	The value of any board and/or lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment i.e. where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.	.....	.....	.....
9	Income of Wife (as per statement attached)	.....	.....	.....
10	Pensions received from	.....	.....	.....
11	Income derived from the profession of a.....	.....	.....	.....
12	As a ..... (State name of trade or business)	.....	.....	.....
13	As a partner in the firm of.....	.....	.....	.....
14	As Agent for.....	.....	.....	.....
15	From investments in Savings Bank.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....Debentures, Stocks or Bonds	.....	.....	.....
	.....Mortgages, Loans, etc. ... (Statement to be attached setting out fully the amount and nature of investments)	.....	.....	.....
16	From other sources not enumerated above as per statement enclosed	.....	.....	.....
	Total Taxable Income			
17	Income not accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony, as per statement attached, for which I claim exemption under Section 5	.....	.....	.....
18	Interest on loans charged on the Public Revenue of the Colony which is exempted from taxation (Section 9) ... (as per statement attached)	.....	.....	.....
	Total Income from all sources £			

Whenever practicable, a statement must always be enclosed with this Return showing how the net amount of income was arrived at. In cases where proper books of accounts are kept, a certified copy of the **Profit & Loss Account and the Balance Sheet** must be enclosed.

Under the provisions of the said Ordinance I hereby claim the following deductions from the above income –

	£	s.	d.
1. Contributions to Pensions Funds (Section 17) (b)	.....	.....	.....
2. In respect of premium paid to .... Insurance Company / or to the Widows and Orphans' Pension Fund in the Colony of ..... in the year ended 19 , for Insurance on my life / or on the life of my wife (Section 17)	.....	.....	.....
3. Children under 16 years of age living at the commencement of the year of assessment as follows —			

Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.

	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....

4. Children living at the commencement of the year of assessment who are receiving full time education abroad wholly or partly at my expense —

Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.

	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....

5. For my wife (Section 15) (1)	.....	.....	.....
6. For female relative in charge of children (Section 15) (2)	.....	.....	.....
7. Dependent relatives (Section 15) (3)	.....	.....	.....
8. 1/5 of my earned income (Section 14)	.....	.....	.....
9. Trade losses on ..... during the year 19..... (Section 13)	.....	.....	.....
Total deductions claimed ...			

Net Chargeable Income.

Total Taxable Income	.....	.....	.....
Less Total Deductions Claimed	.....	.....	.....
Net Chargeable Income for the year 19	.....	.....	.....

N.B.— Those portions of the return not applicable to taxpayer's case should be struck out.

PAGE 4 of Form 2.

Partnerships.

DECLARATION as to partners in a Firm and the division of the profits of such Firm between the respective partners therein (Section 35 of the Ordinance).

PARTICULARS of the Share of each Partner in the Net Total Profits of the Firm as entered on page 2.

N.B.—Interest on the capital of, and salaries of, Partners, must be included.

Names of the partners as at 1 (Beginning of year)	Address of each partner.	State in each case whether "General," "Special," "Acting," or "Salaried" Partner.	Profits.	
			Basis of distribution under the partnership.	Amount of each partner's share

£.....

(Total to agree with the total net profits of the Firm as returned on page 2).

The Commissioner of Income Tax,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 3.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE — Cap. 32.

Notice to Employer to Deliver Statement as to the Persons Employed by Him.

To

of

Take notice that you are hereby required to deliver to me, within days after the date of the service of this notice upon you, a full and correct statement, as required by section thirty-four of the Income Tax Ordinance, of the names and places of abode of, and the salary or wages paid to, all the persons employed by you during the year 19

Dated this day of 19

.....

Commissioner.

N.B.—Section thirty-four of the Ordinance is as follows :—

34.—(1) The Commissioner may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligations to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing—

(*a*) the names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and

(*b*) the payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds;

(*c*) the names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise; and

(*d*) such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns.

Provided that any employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner, on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

[OVER]

NAME AND ADDRESS (Surname preceding and in alphabetical order)	Official use	Salary or Wages	Any other payments

I certify that the above return is true and correct.

.....

Dated and signed at this day of 19

Total	EMPLOYEE PROVIDED WITH a. married quarters b. single accommodation c. full board and lodging d. light e. fuel f. power	Duration of Employment

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley,.....19

To.....

.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Cap. 32 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 54) within ninety days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within two months from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER:

This notice should be produced when making payment.

Section 55: If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty-four of this Ordinance:

(*a*) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum;

(*b*) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 5 (b) (ii) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 (b) (ii) of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules — Cap. 32.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st January, 1962.

2. For the purposes of ascertaining the income chargeable under section 5 (b) (ii) the following shall be regarded as allowances in respect of employment —

(a) the estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer.

(b) the value of any board or board and lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment, and where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. Bound,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1961/62.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st November, 1962.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £16,511 : 16 : 2 compared with £14,395 : 14 : 6 during the previous year. Payments from the Fund amounted to £5,405 : 13 : 9 compared with £4,587 : 7 : 10 during the previous year. Income during 1961/62 exceeded expenditure by £11,106 : 2 : 5 compared with £9,808 : 6 : 8 for the previous year.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated by £4,324 : 12 : 0 when revalued at 30th June, 1962.

The balance of the fund increased by £6,552 : 19 : 0 between 30th June, 1961 and 30th June, 1962.

During the year sixty-five new contributors registered, forty-three contributors claimed refunds of contributions prior to their departure from the Colony and refunds of contributions were made in respect of six contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

Claims to a pension were allowed in six cases; one male pensioner and the wives of two pensioners died. At 30th June, 1962, there were forty-two persons in receipt of a pension – twenty married, sixteen unmarried and six widows.

Contributions to the fund were increased from 5/- to 7/6 (3/- to 4/6 for those between eighteen and twenty-one years) with effect from the 1st January, 1962 and with effect from the same day pensions were increased from 36/6 for married men, 23/6 for unmarried men and 18/- for widows to 52/- for married men and 26/- each for unmarried men and widows.

An actuarial review of the working of the scheme is now due and the necessary data are being prepared.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

PAYMENTS

	£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	998	3	3
To refunds of contributions on death of contributors	696	12	6
To refunds of overpayments	15	0	0
To Pensions	3,596	5	9
To Cost of stamps	94	7	3
To Stationery	5	5	0
To Balance, carried down	11,106	2	5
	£16,511	16	2

RECEIPTS

	£	s.	d.
By sale of Stamps	11,042	11	0
By Dividends on Investments	5,453	10	2
By lump sum contributions	15	15	0
	£16,511	16	2

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

	£	s.	d.
To Depreciation of Investments	4,324	12	0
To Loss on sale of Investments	228	11	5
	£ 4,553	3	5

	£	s.	d.
By balance, carried down	4,553	3	5
	£ 4,553	3	5

THE FUND

	£	s.	d.
To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	4,553	3	5
To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7
	£90,967	0	0

	£	s.	d.
By Balance at 1st July, 1961	79,860	17	7
By Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	11,106	2	5
	£90,967	0	0

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES

	£	s.	d.
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7
	£86,413	16	7

ASSETS

	£	s.	d.
Market Value of Investments	85,197	3	11
Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	1,216	12	8
	£86,413	16	7

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. Subject to the Report attached hereto, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

Name of Stock		%	Face Value of Stocks			Book Value prior to Revaluation			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1962			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	320	4	11	55	271	14	10
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	812	16	10	56	716	16	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,025	9	9	72½	1,945	0	1
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	788	5	3	51	664	9	9
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,403	10	5	78½	7,547	14	11
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,203	1	9	72	3,271	4	9
British Electricity	1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	3,861	1	6	57½	3,389	9	11
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,495	8	3	62½	2,196	13	4
Treasury	1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,744	10	0	71½	10,987	15	10
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,179	19	7	58½	5,874	10	7
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	920	0	0	85	850	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	16,585	16	9	15,066	14	2	91½	15,176	0	10
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	651	14	4	72½	670	4	2
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	86	326	8	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	16,320	0	5	13,593	3	11	84½	13,790	8	4
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	505	18	9	86½	473	2	6
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,231	9	7	52½	4,861	2	2
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	409	0	4	59	423	10	9
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,093	2	2	12,221	11	5	58½	9,999	9	4
			119,765	15	9	89,521	15	11		85,197	3	11
Depreciation						4,324	12	0				
			119,765	15	9	85,197	3	11		85,197	3	11

Report by the Auditor on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

1. Refunds amounting to £66 : 13 : 9 were paid during the year in respect of self-employed contributions which were incapable of being verified by this department. No action appears to have been taken to remedy this defect in the security of the fund.

2. As the rate of contribution is the same for both employed and self-employed, the solution appears to be to either restrict the refunds in all cases to the employee's contribution, or to cease all refunds.

3. No charge has been made for administration expenses in accordance with section 24, of Ordinance No. 3, of 1952.

D. McGovern,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley.
22nd October, 1962.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1961/62.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue exceeded expenditure by £20,364 : 11 : 6, investments appreciated by £15,385 : 9 : 0 and there was a net loss of £4 : 10 : 0 from trading in stock. At the close of the year the assets of the bank exceeded liabilities by £9,701 : 2 : 5, the bank being solvent for the first time since 1954/55.

The amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962, was £1,095,208 : 7 : 11 compared with £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 a year earlier. The number of depositors decreased by 12 during the year.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,116 : 11 : 6	By Interest on Investments	46,500 : 7 : 8
„ Administration charge	1,000 : 0 : 0		
„ Stationery	19 : 4 : 8		
„ Balance to Reserve Account	20,364 : 11 : 6		
	£46,500 : 7 : 8		£46,500 : 7 : 8

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Amount due to depositors on 1st July, 1961	1,052,533 : 13 : 8	By Withdrawals	285,128 : 4 : 5
„ Deposits during 1961/62	302,686 : 7 : 2	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962	1,095,208 : 7 : 11
„ Interest credited to depositors 1961/62	25,116 : 11 : 6		
	£1,380,336 : 12 : 4		£1,380,336 : 12 : 4

Investments Adjustment Account.

To loss on sale of Investments	1,299 : 8 : 10	By appreciation of Investments	15,385 : 9 : 0
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	15,380 : 19 : 0	„ Profit on sale of Investments	1,294 : 18 : 10
	£16,680 : 7 : 10		£16,680 : 7 : 10

Reserve Account.

To Balance at 1st July, 1961 *(deficit)*	26,044 : 8 : 1	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	20,364 : 11 : 6
Balance carried forward	9,701 : 2 : 5	„ Investments Adjustment Account	15,380 : 19 : 0
	£35,745 : 10 : 6		£35,745 : 10 : 6

Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1962.

Liabilities		Assets	
Due to Depositors	1,095,208 : 7 : 11	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,053,318 : 4 : 5
Reserve Account	9,701 : 2 : 5	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	51,591 : 5 : 11
	£1,104,909 : 10 : 4		£1,104,909 : 10 : 4

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. McGovern,
Auditor.

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,052,533	13	8				
July 1961	33,832	4	7	28,291	5	1	+ 5540	19	6	.....			1,058,074	13	2	7	7	225	156
August ...	18,768	9	1	35,685	5	9	— 16,916	16	8	.....			1,041,157	16	6	8	8	212	136
September ...	24,755	19	10	16,303	19	4	+ 8,452	0	6	.....			1,049,609	17	0	17	12	324	129
October ...	16,766	7	6	24,161	19	7	— 7,395	12	1	4	13	0	1,042,218	17	11	4	15	214	170
November ...	24,742	13	8	18,299	7	0	+ 6,443	6	8	29	8	5	1,048,691	13	0	7	14	217	118
December ...	27,837	9	6	15,083	11	4	+ 12,753	18	2	3	13	4	1,061,449	4	6	5	5	248	165
January 1962	19,930	13	3	21,665	8	2	— 1,734	14	11	78	4	7	1,059,792	14	2	17	10	342	143
February ...	22,540	8	10	17,925	0	8	+ 4,615	8	2	38	13	1	1,064,446	15	5	7	8	233	116
March ...	25,394	17	2	24,342	15	10	+ 1,052	1	4	127	18	5	1,065,626	15	2	14	13	276	124
April ...	20,597	15	4	31,552	4	5	— 10,954	9	1	38	15	0	1,054,711	1	1	8	11	221	162
May ...	27,968	10	2	31,597	4	5	— 3,628	14	3	70	9	6	1,051,152	16	4	14	18	297	194
June ...	39,550	18	3	20,220	2	10	+ 19,330	15	5	1	0	7	1,070,484	12	4	12	11	431	133
							Interest Accrued ...			... 24,723	15	7	1,095,208	7	11				
	£302,686	7	2	285,128	4	5	+ 17,558	2	9	25,116	11	6				120	132	3,240	1,746

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	5866	4	5	72	6548	6	8
Brit. Transport	1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	21539	6	2	78½	21958	18	1
Kenya	1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	6450	0	0	55	5500	0	0
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	13899	18	1	95½	14121	14	3
British Electricity	1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	27597	4	0	93½	28512	0	6
Ceylon	1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1610	0	0	79½	1590	0	0
Consols	1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	19209	0	2	62½	20177	10	7
Ceylon	1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4557	18	2	88	4456	12	6
Kenya	1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	8475	15	6	64½	7540	10	4
Gold Coast	1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1602	6	6	80½	1526	9	7
Kenya	1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3825	0	0	72½	3625	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3396	7	9	89½	3474	0	4
Australia	1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6062	15	9	89½	6131	5	11
Palestine	1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	88	11005	16	0
Middlesborough	1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1539	19	0	77½	1570	6	10
New Zealand	1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	23932	1	0	96	24441	4	10
S. Rhodesia	1955/65 ...	3¼	1200	0	0	1020	0	0	85½	1026	0	0
Walsall	1954/64 ...	3¼	2060	0	0	1905	10	0	96½	1987	18	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	42304	3	3	72½	43504	5	7
Wolverhampton	1959/64 ...	3¼	2035	10	8	1903	4	5	96½	1964	5	9
Swansea	1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	10933	19	8	89½	11378	19	6
British Guiana	1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2678	10	5	52½	2488	17	9
New Zealand	1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	66	3202	7	5
Australia	1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3389	16	3	66½	3441	11	4
Malaya	1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria	1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3690	0	0	64½	3870	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	24566	0	11	80	22332	15	5
Jamaica	1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8315	1	5	69	7968	12	2
E.A.H.C.	1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	7918	18	9	63	6977	10	7
Uganda	1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	996	3	4	64	917	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	60	6000	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	21256	5	8	64½	19447	4	9
Kenya	1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	11655	0	0	45	9450	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	15979	7	8	73½	15154	12	10
Trinidad	1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	22263	9	5	68½	21329	6	10
Conversion Stock	1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	13412	15	5	88½	14131	6	3
Funding Stock	1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	102225	2	1	86½	108496	11	8
Brit. Electricity	1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	10293	5	5	76½	10713	8	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	34853	9	4	72	35595	0	7
Conversion	1963 ...	4¾	34627	19	11	34281	14	4	100½	34801	2	8
British Gas	1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	78275	16	1	85½	80150	13	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65 ...	3	59909	18	8	53294	2	10	94½	56614	17	9
Cyprus	1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2077	14	10	72½	2021	19	3
Sierra Leone	1958/63 ...	3½	2240	1	11	2128	1	9	96	2150	9	10
Australia	1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1619	12	9	91½	1637	10	8
Conversion	1964 ...	4½	105408	18	4	102510	3	3	100	105408	18	4
Australia	1965/69 ...	3¼	1248	0	10	992	3	10	81½	1017	3	1
Savings Bonds	1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4060	8	5	88¼	4265	17	2
Exchequer	1966 ...	5½	66109	11	0	65125	11	1	100½	66440	2	0
Conversion	1971 ...	5	110600	11	3	100508	5	3	92½	102305	10	5
British Gas	1969/71 ...	3½	61680	16	0	50000	0	0	83½	51503	9	4
Joint Consolidated Fund	...		28586	4	9	28586	4	9		28586	4	9
			1247132	2	6	1037932	15	5		1053318	4	5
Appreciation	...					15385	9	0				
			1247132	2	6	1053318	4	5		1053318	4	5

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1961/62.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th November, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Investments.

A total of £119,463 : 9 : 0 was lodged with the Commissioner in the Colony for payment by the Crown Agents in London, and £647 : 17 : 11 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony.

Commission on remittances amounting to £1,199 : 1 : 6 and dividends on investments totalling £3,917 : 13 : 8 were credited in the first instance to the Currency Note Income Account. After deducting the sum of £91 : 0 : 0 for the sorting and destruction of soiled notes the balance was distributed in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance — £919 : 9 : 0 to the Note Security Fund and £4,106 : 6 : 2 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1962, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £82,800 compared with £78,106 a year earlier. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1962, are as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value £	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,191	50,955	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,035	3,035	0	0
"D"	£1	24,011	24,011	0	0
"C"	10/-	9,090	4,545	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£82,800	0	0

Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £1,531 : 19 : 2 on the valuation of a year earlier or on the price paid for new acquisitions during the year. At 30th June, 1962, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £10,064 : 3 : 5 or £1,784 : 3 : 5 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.
Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	91	0	0
Surplus carried down	5,025	15	2
	£5,116	15	2
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	919	9	0
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	4,106	6	2
	£5,025	15	2

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	1,194	16	11
Commission received on transfers to the Colony	4	4	7
Dividends on Investments	3,917	13	8
	£5,116	15	2
Surplus brought down	5,025	15	2
	£5,025	15	2

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Sterling payments made in London	117,801	9	0
Sterling payments made in the Colony	745	18	6
Decrease in the Note Issue	12,710	0	0
Loss on sale of Investments	434	3	9
Balance at 30th June, 1962	95,104	3	5
	£226,795	14	8

Balance 1st July, 1961	86,438	0	1
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	119,463	9	0
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	647	17	11
Increase in the Note Issue	17,404	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	919	9	0
Profit on sale of Investments	390	19	6
Appreciation of Investments	1,531	19	2
	£226,795	14	8

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1962.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	82,800	0	0
Remittances in transit	2,240	0	0
General Reserve	10,064	3	5
	£95,104	3	5

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value	87,592	4	10
Cash held by the Treasurer	7,511	18	7
	£95,104	3	5

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
5th September, 1962.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments, 30th June, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	54½	1,541	19	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	95½	1,759	18	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	17,807	6	1	94½	18,916	17	5
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	89½	1,292	11	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,845	0	0	64½	1,935	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	63	1,273	7	11
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	59	5,817	9	11
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	100	10,000	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	92½	2,013	7	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	100½	17,068	3	10
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	100½	12,891	11	5
Conversion	1969	3½	12,153	14	6	10,387	12	9	88½	10,756	0	11
			98,082	5	6	86,060	5	8		87,592	4	10
	Appreciation					1,531	19	2				
			98,082	5	6	87,592	4	10		87,592	4	10

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961/62

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June, 1962, there were 44 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,697 : 8 : 8. At 30th June, 1961, there were 48 contributors whose accounts totalled £6,517 : 11 : 0.

The fund is steadily being run down as contributors retire and withdraw their balances and the creation of pensionable posts for all females on the permanent staff has practically shut off the intake of new contributors. Consequently the progressively reducing balance of the fund can no longer earn sufficient interest from its investment to meet the Administrative Charge and also pay interest on deposits at the rate of 2½%. It will be seen that during 1961/62 the revenue of the fund fell short of expenditure by £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed appreciable improvement when revalued at 30th June, 1962, and in spite of the deficit on the Revenue and Expenditure Account the statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1962, shows the deficit to have been reduced to £174 : 1 : 0 from the £294 : 10 : 10 of a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gleadell,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	9 : 16 : 9	By Interest on Investments	250 : 7 : 10
„ Interest credited to Contributors	147 : 4 : 9	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	6 : 13 : 8
„ Administration charge	100 : 0 : 0		
	£257 : 1 : 6		£257 : 1 : 6

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1961	6,517 : 11 : 0	By Withdrawals	1,241 : 8 : 10
„ Deposits	632 : 2 : 6	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1962.	6,697 : 8 : 8
„ Bonus	632 : 2 : 6		
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	9 : 16 : 9		
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	147 : 4 : 9		
	£7,938 : 17 : 6		£7,938 : 17 : 6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	127 : 3 : 6	By Appreciation of Investments	127 : 3 : 6
	£ 127 : 3 : 6		£ 127 : 3 : 6

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/61, deficit	294 : 10 : 10	By Investments Adjustment Account	127 : 3 : 6
„ Revenue and Expenditure Account	6 : 13 : 8	„ Balance 30/6/62 deficit	174 : 1 : 0
	£ 301 : 4 : 6		£ 301 : 4 : 6

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,697 : 8 : 8	Market value of Investments	6,088 : 11 : 0
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	434 : 16 : 8
		Reserve Account deficit	174 : 1 : 0
	£ 6,697 : 8 : 8		£ 6,697 : 8 : 8

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
Balance 30/6/61						6,517 11 0				
July 1961	46 18 1	46 18 1	10 0 0	+ 83 16 2	.....	6,601 7 2	5	–	42	1
August ...	53 9 1	53 9 1	125 11 6	— 18 13 4	4 10	6,582 18 8	–	2	41	2
September ...	58 2 10	58 2 10	.....	+ 116 5 8	.....	6,699 4 4	1	–	40	–
October ...	51 13 9	51 13 9	854 1 4	— 750 13 10	6 3 9	5,954 14 3	–	2	42	5
November ...	49 2 11	49 2 11	6 0 0	+ 92 5 10	.....	6,047 0 1	–	–	40	1
December ...	61 0 10	61 0 10	16 0 0	+ 106 1 8	.....	6,153 1 9	–	–	42	1
January 1962	50 9 1	50 9 1	23 12 10	+ 77 5 4	4 1	6,230 11 2	–	2	40	5
February ...	54 11 2	54 11 2	.....	+ 109 2 4	.....	6,339 13 6	–	–	41	–
March ...	55 2 1	55 2 1	64 19 1	+ 45 5 1	14 10	6,385 13 5	–	2	40	5
April ...	52 8 11	52 8 11	.....	+ 104 17 10	.....	6,490 11 3	–	–	41	–
May ...	51 0 3	51 0 3	105 8 0	— 3 7 6	1 13 3	6,488 17 0	–	1	39	2
June ...	48 3 6	48 3 6	35 16 1	+ 60 10 11	16 0	6,550 3 11	–	1	36	2
				Accrued Interest	147 4 9	6,697 8 8				
	632 2 6	632 2 6	1,241 8 10	+ 22 16 2	157 1 6		6	10	484	24

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments, 30th June, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,330	7	9	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,022	19	1	82½	1,081	19	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,270	3	6	72½	3,362	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	318	5	10	64	293	2	0
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	19	11	4	87½	20	2	10
			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		6,088	11	0
	Appreciation					127	3	6				
			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,088	11	0

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1961-1962.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

Owner.	Name of Station.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes. Cast.	Other Ewes. Maiden.	Hoggets.	Total.
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	29	168	600	—	68	212	1,077
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	428	7,081	9,635	171	2,720	5,698	25,733
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	155	5,979	5,123	82	1,499	3,118	15,956
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,250	58,142	57,945	379	15,614	32,803	167,133
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	484	11,794	15,033	—	3,659	8,429	39,399
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	190	4,962	6,120	—	1,075	3,000	15,347
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	18	295	825	73	130	153	1,494
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	196	919	2,332	48	211	853	4,559
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	151	4,241	4,349	330	1,169	2,246	12,486
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	281	6,472	8,190	115	1,955	3,831	20,844
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	411	8,600	11,958	182	2,031	6,840	30,022
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	335	5,688	9,320	270	1,512	5,517	22,642
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	140	3,661	3,568	242	951	1,792	10,354
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	14	10	820	10	—	412	1,266
		5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	355	9,474	14,247	—	3,625	8,945	36,646
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	359	10,775	10,494	—	2,809	6,295	30,732
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	406	9,556	10,186	80	2,278	4,308	26,814
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	357	8,762	11,201	—	2,648	5,698	28,666
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	360	9,249	9,155	—	3,057	5,765	27,586
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	301	5,887	9,476	—	2,110	4,901	22,675
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	184	4,894	5,993	157	1,728	3,938	16,894
		2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013
ISLANDS								
Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell Group	122	3,519	3,684	—	700	1,342	9,367
" " " "	Saunders	157	2,167	2,816	—	726	1,752	7,618
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	212	6,791	6,367	912	1,688	3,858	19,828
" " "	Jasons	18	827	781	—	138	353	2,117
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	24	1,057	515	—	200	432	2,228
J. Davis	New & Hummock	28	998	858	—	222	510	2,616
J. Lee	Sea Lion	13	754	590	—	75	215	1,647
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	21	925	800	—	300	565	2,611
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	221	4,392	3,945	500	1,209	1,733	12,000
W. MacBeth	Sedge	4	26	174	—	—	—	204
		820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1957-1962.

	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes. Cast.	Other Ewes. Maiden.	Hoggets.	Total.
East Falkland	5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312
West Falkland	2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013
Islands	820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236
Totals 1961-1962	8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
1960-1961	8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960	8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959	8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
1957-1958	8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421

Total Wool Clip in 1000 lbs.	Sheep Shorn.	Lambs. Marked.	Lambs. Dipped.	Sheep Disposed of.	Horses.	Cattle.	Swine.	Poultry.	Acres Sown Oats.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND										
6	925	288	212	—	4	19	16	—	—	Fork & Slit.
170	23,512	6,210	5,698	2,281	187	522	5	280	12	Front Square.
105	14,298	3,576	3,118	1,557	84	168	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,343	153,908	36,811	32,803	15,375	894	2,982	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
221	34,593	9,592	8,429	3,878	231	752	—	255	—	" "
103	14,547	3,790	3,000	1,150	22	306	—	99	—	Triangle.
7	1,232	171	153	240	—	22	—	22	—	Back Bayonet.
25	3,729	975	853	315	36	75	—	43	2	Double Slit.
88	10,471	2,587	2,246	450	54	207	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,582	4,518	3,831	982	162	232	—	—	17	Fork.
221	26,222	7,789	6,840	2,695	128	450	1	—	—	Slit.
138	20,172	6,217	5,517	1,631	116	283	—	—	7	Back Square.
71	9,434	1,937	1,792	1,233	70	165	—	114	—	Slit.
7	806	440	412	279	2	9	—	5	—	Slit.
2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	
WEST FALKLAND										
272	31,933	9,714	8,945	2,599	199	822	—	—	15	Fork.
213	26,508	7,022	6,295	2,046	175	497	6	—	10	Fore Bayonet.
180	22,875	4,729	4,308	1,021	163	540	—	—	7	Double Swallow.
214	25,602	6,640	5,698	1,986	101	274	—	—	10¼	Fore Bayonet.
227	24,936	6,772	5,765	2,913	150	411	—	301	12	Fore Bit.
167	19,773	5,506	4,901	1,397	175	615	3	—	9	Double Swallow.
137	14,635	4,121	3,938	1,777	102	222	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63¼	
ISLANDS										
84	8,251	1,426	1,342	321	91	206	—	—	—	Fork.
65	7,063	1,964	1,752	738	35	100	1	—	—	"
152	18,264	4,089	3,859	2,200	134	278	1	205	8	Back Bayonet.
22	1,816	353	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	" "
22	2,054	448	436	271	18	18	—	42	—	Fore Bayonet.
22	2,540	525	510	220	9	25	—	40	—	Fork.
16	1,420	220	215	30	2	14	—	—	—	Slit.
24	2,410	601	565	396	7	40	—	75	—	Back Square.
117	10,674	2,717	2,733	1,209	10	253	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	
2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63¼	
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109¼	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

Year	Sold Locally for Breeding or Further Use	Exported	Slaughtered		
			Mutton	Tallow	Skins
1961–1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960–1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959–1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958–1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957–1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468

IMPORTATIONS

From United Kingdom			From Uruguay	From Chile			
Dogs	Ewes	Rams	Dog	Horses	Ewes	Rams	Bull
4	6	6	1	27	60	75	1

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1963.

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
REVENUE.	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. CEMETERY		34		50		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	10		15		10	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :– Investment Cemetery Fd.	51		123		123	
e. Savings Bank ...	124		100		110	
		297		350		355
III. LIBRARY		45		50		45
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE ...		5		50		—
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ...	2651		2685		2790	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825	
		3476		3510		3615
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	658		630		677	
b. Sales	195		200		190	
		853		830		867
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	604		500		600	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	446		400		420	
		1050		900		1020
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		5		47		12
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		150		—		—
		5915		5787		5954
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		274		350		300
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	380		400		420	
b. Upkeep	169		100		200	
		549		500		620
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	96		160		160	
b. Upkeep	265		150		300	
c. Hose Drying Ramp ...	161		—		—	
		522		310		460
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	148		198		198	
b. Upkeep	87		80		100	
		235		278		298
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	33		40		40	
b. Stationery	3		10		5	
c. Provident Fund ...	18		21		21	
d. Old Age Pensions ...	16		24		25	
e. Elections	—		2		4	
f. Audit	—		20		20	
g. Insurance	12		10		13	
h. Unforeseen ...	36		10		16	
		118		137		144
Carried forward ...		1698		1575		1822

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward ...		1698		1575		1822
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	85		88		—	
b. Light	15		20		—	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		25		—	
		100		133		—
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	923		950		1000	
b. Rodent Control ...	52		60		60	
		975		1010		1060
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current	592		500		520	
b. Repairs	25		50		50	
		617		550		570
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages	425		450		527	
b. Fuel	489		710		710	
c. Light	78		170		200	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	15		50		100	
e. Cleaning	34		40		40	
		1041		1420		1577
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships	39		50		100	
b. Connections ...	1		20		20	
		40		70		120
XI. ARCH GREEN		40		50		200
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		105		100		100
		4616		4908		5449

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
8.11.62.

225

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.